<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sorted by State</th>
<th>Accredited Courses</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Content Area:</td>
<td>All</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Provider Type:</td>
<td>All</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Delivery Mode:</td>
<td>All</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Award Level:</td>
<td>All</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indigenous:</td>
<td>All</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>State:</td>
<td>All</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Axis Development Inc**

*Telephone*  
02 6280 7900  
*Fax*  
02 6280 7966  
*Email*  
mailto:axis@axis.act.edu.au  
*Website*  
www.axis.act.edu.au

**Fyshwick**  
169 Gladstone St (PO Box 781), Fyshwick  
ACT 2609

---

**Alcohol and Other Drugs Work**

**Certificate IV**

**Content Area**  
AOD

**Description**  
The Certificate IV in Alcohol and Other Drugs Work is from the Community Services Training Package. It covers workers who provide a range of services and interventions to clients with AOD issues and/or implement health promotion and community interventions. Work may take place in a range of contexts such as community based organisations, residential rehabilitation services and outreach services. This qualification defines the knowledge and skills for Support Workers and Care-Workers who work autonomously under the broad guidance of others. This qualification refers to specific knowledge of a client with AOD issues and to appropriate intervention processes applied in residential and community settings. Workers at this level are required to have an understanding of Indigenous culture and history and to work with local communities in the provision of services.

**Delivery Mode**  
External

**Indigenous**  
Yes

**Entry Requirement**  
Call school for details

**Fees**  
Call school for details
Canberra Institute of Technology

Telephone 02 6207 3100
Fax
Email mailto:infoline@cit.act.edu.au
Website www.cit.act.edu.au

Southside
GPO Box 826, Canberra
ACT 2601

Alcohol and Other Drugs Work

Certificate IV

Content Area AOD

Description The Certificate IV in Alcohol and Other Drugs Work is designed for people either wishing to enter or already working in the alcohol and other drug work field. The program provides you with specialist skills, techniques and theories for the field. You will have the opportunity for practical experience in the community. Many of our graduates have gained jobs in the field of community services.

Delivery Mode Internal

Duration 2 semesters full-time or part-time equivalent

Indigenous

Entry Requirement Students must be able to read and write documents and understand maths concepts to a level required to complete Year 10 and be able to demonstrate maturity and experience to cope with the academic and professional requirements of the program.

Fees $450 - $700 per semester

Alcohol and Other Drugs Work

Diploma

Content Area AOD

Description The Diploma in Alcohol and Other Drugs Work is designed for people either wishing to enter or already working in the alcohol and other drug work field. The program provides you with specialist skills, techniques and theories for the field. You will have the opportunity for practical experience in the community. Many of our graduates have gained jobs in the field of community services.

Delivery Mode Internal

Duration 4 semesters full-time or part-time equivalent

Indigenous

Entry Requirement Students must have an ACT Year 12 Certificate (or equivalent) or have successfully completed a Certificate IV in a Community Services Industry (or equivalent) or be Mature Age (turn at least 20 in first year of study) and be able to demonstrate maturity and experience to cope with the academic and professional requirements of the program.

Fees $450 - $700 per semester
Canberra Institute of Technology

Telephone 02 6207 3100  
Fax  
Email mailto:infoline@cit.act.edu.au  
Website www.cit.act.edu.au

Southside  
GPO Box 826, Canberra  
ACT 2601

Mental Health Work (Non-Clinical)  
Certificate IV

Content Area MH  
Description The Certificate IV in Mental Health Work (Non-Clinical) provides you with the skills and knowledge required to work autonomously as a support worker in mental health, under the broad guidance of a supervisor. You will be trained to provide a range of interventions to clients with mental health issues and implement health promotion within the community services context.  
Delivery Mode Internal  
Duration 5 terms full-time or part-time equivalent  
Entry Requirement Must be able to read and write documents and understand maths concepts to a level required to complete Year 10 and be able to demonstrate maturity to cope with the professional requirements of the program. 
Fees $700 per semester

Mental Health Community Support Skills  
Statement of Attainment

Content Area MH  
Description Statement of Attainment of Mental Health Community Support Skills provides for the development of the required skills and knowledge for confident and effective support workers.  
Delivery Mode Internal  
Duration 9 weeks part-time  
Entry Requirement Must be able to read and write documents and understand maths concepts to a level required to complete Year 10 and be working in the industry.  
University of Canberra

Telephone 1300 301 727
Fax 02 6201 5999
Email mailto:admissions@canberra.edu.au
Website www.canberra.edu.au

Bruce
University of Canberra, University Drive, Bruce
ACT 2601

Mental Health Nursing
Graduate Diploma

Content Area MH

Description The Graduate Diploma in Mental Health Nursing enables registered nurses to expand their knowledge and enhance their therapeutic skills in the care of individuals and families who are experiencing mental health problems.

Delivery Mode Internal

Duration 1 year full-time or 6 semesters part-time

Indigenous

Entry Requirement Registered or eligible for registration as a nurse in the ACT plus usual university requirements for admission to a Graduate Diploma course or equivalent qualifications as judged by the University's Admissions Committee.

Fees See http://www.canberra.edu.au/student-services/fees
Aboriginal Health College

Telephone 02 9212 4777
Fax 02 9212 7211
Email mailto:kmunro@ahmrc.org.au
Website www.ahc.edu.au

Surry Hills
AH&MRC, PO Box 1565, Strawberry Hills
NSW 2012

Competency Cluster 4: Foundation Skills Alcohol and Other Drug Work

Statement of Attainment

Content Area AOD

Description Graduates from this course will have successfully completed a Statement of Attainment – Foundation Skills Alcohol and Other Drug Work covering 3 units of competence from the Community Services Training Package. These units cover: orientation to the alcohol and other drugs sector; working effectively with culturally diverse clients and co-workers, and; working with other services.

Delivery Mode Internal, External

Duration 150 hours

Indigenous Yes

Entry Requirement

Fees Contact school for details

Community Services Work (Focus on Aboriginal Alcohol and Other Drugs)

Certificate III

Content Area AOD

Description The program is unique and distinct from other training programs, having been designed for Aboriginal Alcohol and Other Drug Workers. The content is culturally secure and based on evidence based practice for alcohol and other drugs, particularly as it relates to working with Aboriginal people and their communities. The learning materials and methods have been developed by Aboriginal professionals which relate to an Aboriginal worldview, through the introduction of Aboriginal models of practice and cultural ways of working.

Delivery Mode Internal, External

Duration 450 hours

Indigenous Yes

Entry Requirement

Fees Contact school for details
## Aboriginal Health College

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Phone</th>
<th>Fax</th>
<th>Email</th>
<th>Address</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Telephone</td>
<td>02 9212 4777</td>
<td>02 9212 7211</td>
<td><a href="mailto:kmunro@ahmrc.org.au">mailto:kmunro@ahmrc.org.au</a></td>
<td>AH&amp;MRC, PO Box 1565, Strawberry Hills NSW 2012</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Alcohol and Other Drug Work

### Certificate IV

**Content Area**  
AOD

**Description**  
This qualification covers workers who provide a range of services and interventions to clients with AOD issues and / or implement health promotion and community interventions. This qualification refers to specific knowledge of a client with AOD issues and to appropriate intervention processes applied in residential and community settings. The course is pitched at the existing workforce within an Aboriginal Alcohol and Other Drug context, whether working in residential or community settings. It is also suitable for those working in other health settings and looking to transfer into the Alcohol and Other Drug field of work.

**Delivery Mode**  
Internal, External

**Duration**  
750 hours

**Indigenous**  
Yes

**Entry Requirement**

**Fees**  
Contact school for details

### Competency Cluster 1: Rehabilitation

**Content Area**  
AOD

**Description**  
This Skills Set is designed for workers wanting to or currently working in a Rehabilitation context.

**Delivery Mode**  
Internal, External

**Duration**  
150 hours

**Indigenous**  
Yes

**Entry Requirement**

**Fees**  
Contact school for details
Aboriginal Health College

Telephone 02 9212 4777
Fax 02 9212 7211
Email mailto:kmunro@ahmrc.org.au
Website www.ahc.edu.au

Surry Hills
AH&MRC, PO Box 1565, Strawberry Hills
NSW 2012

Competency Cluster 2: Working with Specific Populations - Youth

Other

Content Area AOD
Description This Skills Set is designed for workers wanting to or currently working in an Alcohol and Other Drug Youth context.
Delivery Mode Internal, External
Duration 150 hours
Indigenous Yes

Entry Requirement

Fees Contact school for details

Competency Cluster 3: Harm Minimisation

Other

Content Area AOD
Description This Skills Set is designed for workers wanting to or currently working in an Alcohol and Other Drug Youth context.
Delivery Mode Internal, External
Duration 150 hours
Indigenous Yes

Entry Requirement

Fees Contact school for details
Aboriginal Health College

Telephone 02 9212 4777
Fax 02 9212 7211
Email mailto:kmunro@ahmrc.org.au
Website www.ahc.edu.au

Surry Hills
AH&MRC, PO Box 1565, Strawberry Hills
NSW 2012

Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Primary Health Care (Practice Stream) - Dual Diagnosis

Diploma

Content Area CM
Description The Dual Diagnosis module covers the HLT52107 Diploma of Aboriginal and/or Torres Strait Islander Primary Health Care (Practice) from the Health Training Package (HLT07). Dual diagnosis is an important aspect in addressing Aboriginal health. The relative socioeconomic disadvantage experienced by Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander people compared with other Australians places them at greater risk of exposure to mental ill health, and alcohol and other drug risk factors.

Delivery Mode Internal, External
Duration 1200 hours
Indigenous Yes
Entry Requirement
Fees Contact school for details

Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Primary Health Care (Community Stream) – Social and Emotional Wellbeing

Certificate IV

Content Area MH
Description This qualification is proposed for workers with some breadth and depth of skills and knowledge for working with Aboriginal and / or Torres Strait Islander clients and communities to provide effective interventions, referrals and support around social and emotional wellbeing and / or mental health.

Delivery Mode Internal, External
Duration 1000 hours
Indigenous Yes
Entry Requirement
Fees Contact school for details
Aboriginal Health College

Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Primary Health Care (Community Stream) - Social and Emotional Wellbeing

Diploma

Content Area
MH

Description
The Diploma of Aboriginal and/or Torres Strait Islander Primary Health Care defines the knowledge and skills for workers involved in Aboriginal and/or Torres Strait Islander Primary Health Care and who work autonomously under the broad guidance of others. The Diploma qualification covers workers who have a basis of skills and knowledge in primary health care practice, which they may apply in clinical, management or education functions.

Delivery Mode
Internal, External

Duration
1200 hours

Indigenous
Yes

Entry Requirement
Workers seeking enrolment in or credit for this qualification must be able to current competence in the compulsory competency units required for Certificate IV Aboriginal and/or Torres Strait Islander Primary Health Care (Practice).

Fees
Contact school for details
Booroongen Djugun College

Telephone 02 6562 1572
Fax 02 6562 8276
Email mailto:info@booroongencollege.nsw.edu.au
Website www.booroongencollege.nsw.edu.au

Greenhills
Locked Mail Bag 3, Kempsey
NSW 2440

Alcohol and Other Drugs Work
Certificate IV

Content Area AOD

Description The Certificate IV in Alcohol and Other Drugs Work is from the Community Services Training Package. It covers workers who provide a range of services and interventions to clients with AOD issues and / or implement health promotion and community interventions. Work may take place in a range of contexts such as community based organisations, residential rehabilitation services and outreach services. This qualification defines the knowledge and skills for Support Workers and Care-Workers who work autonomously under the broad guidance of others. This qualification refers to specific knowledge of a client with AOD issues and to appropriate intervention processes applied in residential and community settings. Workers at this level are required to have an understanding of Indigenous culture and history and to work with local communities in the provision of services.

Delivery Mode Flexible Delivery

Indigenous Yes

Entry Requirement Industry employment; or mature age.

Fees Contact school for details
Booroongen Djugun College

**Telephone** 02 6562 1572  
**Fax** 02 6562 8276  
**Email** [mailto:info@booroongencollege.nsw.edu.au](mailto:info@booroongencollege.nsw.edu.au)  
**Website** [www.booroongencollege.nsw.edu.au](http://www.booroongencollege.nsw.edu.au)

Greenhills  
Locked Mail Bag 3, Kempsey  
NSW 2440

---

**Mental Health Work (Non-Clinical)**  
**Certificate IV**  

**Content Area** MH

**Description**  
The Certificate IV in Mental Health Work (Non-Clinical) is part of the Community Services Training Package. It is designed to provide training for community workers working with individuals who experience problems associated with mental illness. Students would be trained to work in a wide variety of community settings. They would learn about interviewing, client support skills, advocacy skills, the nature of mental health and mental illness as well as preventative, educational and other community strategies relevant to work in the mental health field.

**Delivery Mode** Flexible Delivery

**Duration**

**Indigenous**

**Entry Requirement**  
No minimum education. Preference is given to those who have experience working in this area in either a paid position or through experience as a volunteer.

**Fees**  
Nil fees for Aboriginal and / or Torres Strait Islander participants
Booth College

Telephone 02 9502 0400
Fax 02 9502 4177
Email boothcollege.salvos.org.au/vocational_training.htm
Website www.boothcollege.salvos.org.au

School for Leadership Training
97 Cambridge Street, Stanmore
NSW 2048

Alcohol and Other Drugs Work
Certificate IV

Content Area AOD

Description The Certificate IV in Alcohol and Other Drugs Work is from the Community Services Training Package. It covers workers who provide a range of services and interventions to clients with AOD issues and / or implement health promotion and community interventions. Work may take place in a range of contexts such as community based organisations, residential rehabilitation services and outreach services. This qualification defines the knowledge and skills for Support Workers and Care-Workers who work autonomously under the broad guidance of others. This qualification refers to specific knowledge of a client with AOD issues and to appropriate intervention processes applied in residential and community settings. Workers at this level are required to have an understanding of Indigenous culture and history and to work with local communities in the provision of services.

Delivery Mode Internal

Duration

Indigenous Yes

Entry Requirement Industry employment; or mature age

Fees $2,800
Orientation to the Alcohol and Other Drugs Field

**Statement of Attainment**

**Content Area**  
AOD

**Description**  
The Statement of Attainment of Orientation to the Alcohol and Other Drugs Field is made up of units from the Community Services Training Package. It introduces students to the alcohol and other drugs sector.

**Delivery Mode**  
Internal

**Duration**  
3 days

**Fees**  
$740. Training only: $510; Assessment only: $250. Fees are as at 2008.

Work with Clients who are Intoxicated

**Statement of Attainment**

**Content Area**  
AOD

**Description**  
The Statement of Attainment of Work with Clients who are Intoxicated is part of the Community Services Training Package and relates to working with alcohol and / or other drug affected clients in a range of settings including night patrols, detoxification/withdrawal units, and sobering up shelters.

**Delivery Mode**  
Internal

**Fees**  
Contact school for details
Charles Sturt University

Locked Bag 588, Wagga Wagga
NSW 2678

Social Science (Addiction Studies (Coursework))

Master

Content Area  AOD

Description  The Master of Social Science (Addiction Studies) (Coursework) aims to provide a professional program in addiction studies for Social Science graduates. It is designed to meet the requirements of current employers and employees in the welfare, community service and education industries. It is also aimed at people who are interested in changing careers to this area of interest, therefore graduates from other relevant disciplines are able to enrol in the degree.

Delivery Mode  Internal, External

Duration  1 year on campus or 2 years Distance education

Health Science (Mental Health (Exit Point Only))

Other

Content Area  MH

Description  Students may exit to exit the Bachelor of Health Science (Mental Health) following the completion of the first year of study with the award University Certificate in Health Science (Mental Health).

Delivery Mode  External

Duration  1 year

Fees  See http://www.csu.edu.au/division/finserv/students/fees.htm
Health Science (Mental Health)

Bachelor

Content Area: MH

Description: The Bachelor of Health Science (Mental Health) course is offered in collaboration with a community-based Aboriginal Mental Health Steering Committee and the Greater Southern Area Health Service. This course is specifically designed for Indigenous mental health practitioners to meet the needs of Indigenous communities. It has been offered since 1995 and has produced graduates who have been successfully employed at various levels within mainstream and community-based mental health services. The degree course aims to provide greater educational pathways and career opportunities for existing and future graduates.

Delivery Mode: External

Duration: 3 years

Indigenous: Yes

Entry Requirement: To be admitted applicants will be: of Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander background, demonstrate an aptitude to undertake this course through previous relevant experiences in the field of mental health and Indigenous issues and, if required, have completed a bridging program or successfully completed the Koori admissions program (KAP) through Charles Sturt University.

Fees: See http://www.csu.edu.au/division/finserv/students/fees.htm

Diploma

Content Area: MH

Description: Students may elect to exit the Bachelor of Health Science (Mental Health) following the completion of the first year of study with the first two years of study with the award Diploma of Health Science (Mental Health).

Delivery Mode: External

Duration: 2 years

Indigenous: No entry point

Fees: See http://www.csu.edu.au/division/finserv/students/fees.htm
College of Nursing

Telephone 02 9745 7500
Fax 02 9745 7502
Email mailto:sas@nursing.edu.au
Website www.nursing.edu.au

Burwood

Locked Bag 3030, Burwood
NSW 1805

Mental Health Nursing

Graduate Certificate

Content Area MH

Description The Graduate Certificate in Mental Health Nursing aims to comprehensively prepare nurses to practice as beginning specialists in mental health nursing. The course covers legal parameters of practice, models of care, ethical considerations, assessment, communications and counselling skills for mental health nursing.

Delivery Mode Internal

Duration 1 year

Indigenous

Entry Requirement Registration as a nurse; 1 year’s experience; employment in mental health.

Fees Contact school for details
### Mental Health Work (Non-Clinical)

#### Certificate IV

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Content Area</th>
<th>MH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Description**

The Certificate IV in Mental Health Work (Non-Clinical) is part of the Community Services Training Package. It is designed to provide training for community workers working with individuals who experience problems associated with mental illness. Students would be trained to work in a wide variety of community settings. They would learn about interviewing, client support skills, advocacy skills, the nature of mental health and mental illness as well as preventative, educational and other community strategies relevant to work in the mental health field.

**Delivery Mode**

Flexible Delivery

**Indigenous**

**Entry Requirement**

No minimum education. Preference is given to those who have experience working in this area in either a paid position or through experience as a volunteer.

**Fees**

Contact school for details
Hunter Area Health Service

Telephone 02 4985 3230
Fax 02 4985 3233
Email www.hnehealth.nsw.gov.au/nursingandmidwifery/contact_details

Contact office for details
PO Box 21, Waratah
NSW 2298

Mental Health Nursing for Enrolled Nurses
Certificate IV

Content Area MH
Description Contact office for details
Delivery Mode Unknown
Indigenous

Entry Requirement Contact office for details
Fees Contact office for details
Hunter Institute

Telephone 02 4923 7425
Fax 02 4923 7779
Email mailto:hunter.courseinfo@tafensw.edu.au
Website www.hunter.tafensw.edu.au

Newcastle
Maitland Road (Locked Bag 45 H.R.M.C.), Tighes Hill
NSW 2297

Alcohol and Other Drugs Work
Certificate IV

Content Area AOD
Description The Certificate IV in Alcohol and Other Drugs Work is for people who work or want to work in the alcohol and other drugs field and related fields within the community services and health industry. You will learn about interviewing; initial client assessment; and preventative, educational and other community strategies relevant to the alcohol and other drugs field.
Delivery Mode Flexible Delivery
Duration 799 nominal hours
Indigenous
Entry Requirement Year 12 or equivalent, or Year 10 or equivalent with completion of a relevant Statement of Attainment in Community Services Work.
Fees $445.00 if course is completed in a single semester (18 weeks or less) $890.00 per Year.

Mental Health Work (Non-Clinical)
Certificate IV

Content Area MH
Description The Certificate IV in Mental Health Work (Non-Clinical) is for people who work or want to work in agencies which provide services to carers and consumers with mental health issues and / or implement health promotion and community interventions. You will develop your knowledge of the nature of the mental health sector and the provision of programs and services for people with a mental illness in Australia, generally, and in NSW in particular. You will develop specialist communication, client support and intervention skills that will enable you to be employed in a variety of government, non-government, generalist and specialist environments in the mental health sector.
Delivery Mode Flexible Delivery
Duration 795 nominal hours
Indigenous
Entry Requirement Year 12 or equivalent, or Year 10 or equivalent plus completion of a relevant TAFE course at AQF Level 3. Relevant life and work experience may also be considered.
Fees $445.00 if course is completed in a single semester (18 weeks or less)$890.00 per Year.
Ourimbah

Brush Road, (PO Box 127), Ourimbah
NSW 2258

Mental Health Work (Non-Clinical)
Certificate IV

Content Area: MH

Description: The Certificate IV in Mental Health Work (Non-Clinical) is for people who work or want to work in agencies which provide services to carers and consumers with mental health issues and / or implement health promotion and community interventions. You will develop your knowledge of the nature of the mental health sector and the provision of programs and services for people with a mental illness in Australia, generally, and in NSW in particular. You will develop specialist communication, client support and intervention skills that will enable you to be employed in a variety of government, non-government, generalist and specialist environments in the mental health sector.

Delivery Mode: Flexible Delivery

Duration: 795 nominal hours

Indigenous

Entry Requirement: Year 12 or equivalent, or Year 10 or equivalent plus completion of a relevant TAFE course at AQF Level 3. Relevant life and work experience may also be considered.

Fees: $445.00 if course is completed in a single semester (18 weeks or less) $890.00 per Year.
Illawarra Institute

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Telephone</th>
<th>02 4222 2908</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Fax</td>
<td>02 4226 4748</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Email</td>
<td><a href="mailto:illa.courseinfo@tafensw.edu.au">mailto:illa.courseinfo@tafensw.edu.au</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Website</td>
<td><a href="http://www.illawarra.tafensw.edu.au">www.illawarra.tafensw.edu.au</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Nowra**

60 Beinda Street, Bomaderry, (PO Box 225, Nowra)

NSW 2541

---

**Alcohol and Other Drugs Work**

**Certificate IV**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Content Area</th>
<th>AOD</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Description</td>
<td>The Certificate IV in Alcohol and Other Drugs Work is for people who work or want to work in the alcohol and other drugs field and related fields within the community services and health industry. You will learn about interviewing; initial client assessment; and preventative, educational and other community strategies relevant to the alcohol and other drugs field.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Delivery Mode</td>
<td>Flexible Delivery</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duration</td>
<td>799 nominal hours</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Indigenous**

**Entry Requirement**  
Year 12 or equivalent, or Year 10 or equivalent with completion of a relevant Statement of Attainment in Community Services Work.

**Fees**  
$445.00 if course is completed in a single semester (18 weeks or less) $890.00 per Year.
## Illawarra Institute

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Contact Information</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Telephone</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Fax</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Email</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Website</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Wollongong

Foleys Road, (PO Box 1223), Wollongong

NSW 2500

### Alcohol and Other Drugs Work

#### Certificate IV

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Content Area</th>
<th>AOD</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Description</strong></td>
<td>The Certificate IV in Alcohol and Other Drugs Work is for people who work or want to work in the alcohol and other drugs field and related fields within the community services and health industry. You will learn about interviewing; initial client assessment; and preventative, educational and other community strategies relevant to the alcohol and other drugs field.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Delivery Mode</strong></td>
<td>Unknown</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Duration</strong></td>
<td>799 nominal hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Indigenous</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Entry Requirement</strong></td>
<td>Year 12 or equivalent, or Year 10 or equivalent with completion of a relevant Statement of Attainment in Community Services Work.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Fees</strong></td>
<td>$445.00 if course is completed in a single semester (18 weeks or less) $890.00 per Year.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Alcohol and Other Drugs Work

Certificate IV

**Content Area**  
AOD

**Description**  
The Certificate IV in Alcohol and Other Drugs Work is from the Community Services Training Package. It covers workers who provide a range of services and interventions to clients with AOD issues and / or implement health promotion and community interventions. Work may take place in a range of contexts such as community based organisations, residential rehabilitation services and outreach services. This qualification defines the knowledge and skills for Support Workers and Care-Workers who work autonomously under the broad guidance of others. This qualification refers to specific knowledge of a client with AOD issues and to appropriate intervention processes applied in residential and community settings. Workers at this level are required to have an understanding of Indigenous culture and history and to work with local communities in the provision of services.

**Delivery Mode**  
Internal

**Indigenous**  
Yes

**Entry Requirement**  
Industry employment; or mature age

**Fees**  
Contact school for details
Life Education NSW Ltd

Telephone  02 9673 3222  
Fax        02 9673 4215  
Email      mailto:nsw@lifeeducation.org.au  
Website    http://nsw.lifeeducation.org.au

Colyton

PO Box 789, St. Marys
NSW 1790

Alcohol and Other Drugs Work

Certificate IV

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Content Area</th>
<th>AOD</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

| Description | The Certificate IV in Alcohol and Other Drugs Work is from the Community Services Training Package. It covers workers who provide a range of services and interventions to clients with AOD issues and / or implement health promotion and community interventions. Work may take place in a range of contexts such as community based organisations, residential rehabilitation services and outreach services. This qualification defines the knowledge and skills for Support Workers and Care-Workers who work autonomously under the broad guidance of others. This qualification refers to specific knowledge of a client with AOD issues and to appropriate intervention processes applied in residential and community settings. Workers at this level are required to have an understanding of Indigenous culture and history and to work with local communities in the provision of services. |
| Delivery Mode | Flexible Delivery |
| Duration | 1 year |
| Indigenous | Yes |

Entry Requirement  Industry employment; or mature age.

Fees  Contact institute for details
Alcohol and Other Drugs Work
Certificate IV

**Content Area**  
AOD

**Description**  
The Certificate IV in Alcohol and Other Drugs Work is from the Community Services Training Package. It covers workers who provide a range of services and interventions to clients with AOD issues and/or implement health promotion and community interventions. Work may take place in a range of contexts such as community based organisations, residential rehabilitation services and outreach services. This qualification defines the knowledge and skills for Support Workers and Care-Workers who work autonomously under the broad guidance of others. This qualification refers to specific knowledge of a client with AOD issues and to appropriate intervention processes applied in residential and community settings. Workers at this level are required to have an understanding of Indigenous culture and history and to work with local communities in the provision of services.

**Delivery Mode**  
Flexible Delivery

**Duration**  
1 year

**Indigenous**  
Yes

**Entry Requirement**  
Industry employment; or mature age

**Fees**  
Contact school for details
Alcohol and Other Drugs Work
Certificate IV

Content Area: AOD

Description: The Certificate IV in Alcohol and Other Drugs Work is from the Community Services Training Package. It covers workers who provide a range of services and interventions to clients with AOD issues and/or implement health promotion and community interventions. Work may take place in a range of contexts such as community based organisations, residential rehabilitation services and outreach services. This qualification defines the knowledge and skills for Support Workers and Care Workers who work autonomously under the broad guidance of others. This qualification refers to specific knowledge of a client with AOD issues and to appropriate intervention processes applied in residential and community settings. Workers at this level are required to have an understanding of Indigenous culture and history and to work with local communities in the provision of services.

Delivery Mode: Flexible Delivery

Duration: 1 year

Indigenous: Yes

Entry Requirement: Industry employment; or mature age

Fees: Contact school for details
Social Health (Alcohol and Other Drugs)

Graduate Diploma

Description
The Graduate Diploma in Social Health (Alcohol and Other Drugs) aims to provide theoretical and skills training for front line workers in the broad area of Social Health. It is a multidisciplinary program that provides a socio-cultural analysis on physical and psychological health, including prevention, health promotion, identification / diagnosis, crisis intervention, counselling, community interventions and relapse prevention. Many of the teaching staff are frontline workers from the field who have current expertise in the subject. Students can choose from four specialist strands including Alcohol and Other Drugs (AOD).

Delivery Mode
Internal

Duration
1 year full-time or 2 years part-time

Entry Requirement
Bachelor degree in a relevant discipline. Applicants will also need to provide a letter outlining their goals for undertaking this course to assess suitability. Applications will also be considered from those who do not have a degree but have considerable relevant experience and equivalent training or have successfully completed the Graduate Certificate in Social Health.

Fees
2010 per credit point fee $633, 2009 proposed per credit point fee$671, 2008 estimated annual fee $20,256, 2009 proposed annual fee $21,472.
Social Health (Alcohol and Other Drugs)

**Master**

- **Content Area**: AOD
- **Description**: The Master in Social Health (Alcohol and Other Drugs) aims to provide theoretical and skills training for front line workers in the broad area of Social Health. It is a multidisciplinary program that provides a socio-cultural analysis on physical and psychological health, including prevention, health promotion, identification / diagnosis, crisis intervention, counselling, community interventions and relapse prevention. Many of the teaching staff are frontline workers from the field who have current expertise in the subject. Students can choose from four specialist strands including Alcohol and Other Drugs (AOD).
- **Delivery Mode**: Internal
- **Duration**: 2 years full-time or 4 years part-time

**Indigenous**

**Entry Requirement**: Bachelor degree in a relevant discipline from a recognised university, and either previous research training OR satisfactory completion of the Graduate Diploma in Social Health. Applicants will also need to provide a letter outlining their goals for undertaking this course to assess suitability. Work Experience Requirements: Advantageous but not required.

**Fees**: 2008 per credit point fee $633, 2009 proposed per credit point fee $671, 2008 estimated annual fee $20,256, 2009 proposed annual fee $21,472.
## Macquarie University

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Telephone</th>
<th>02 9850 8050</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Fax</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Email</td>
<td><a href="mailto:mqinfo@mq.edu.au">mailto:mqinfo@mq.edu.au</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Website</td>
<td><a href="http://www.mq.edu.au">www.mq.edu.au</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## North Ryde (Sydney)

Department of Psychology, Division of Linguistics and Psychology, Macquarie University
NSW 2019

### Social Health (Alcohol and Other Drugs)

#### Graduate Certificate

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Content Area</th>
<th>AOD</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Description**
The Graduate Certificate in Social Health (Alcohol and Other Drugs) aims to provide theoretical and skills training for front line workers in the broad area of Social Health. It is a multidisciplinary program that provides a socio-cultural analysis on physical and psychological health, including prevention, health promotion, identification / diagnosis, crisis intervention, counselling, community interventions and relapse prevention. Many of the teaching staff are frontline workers from the field who have current expertise in the subject. Students can choose from four specialist strands including Alcohol and Other Drugs (AOD).

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Delivery Mode</th>
<th>Internal</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Duration</td>
<td>1 year part-time</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Indigenous</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Entry Requirement**
Bachelor degree from a recognised university

**Fees**
2009 per credit point fee $633, 2009 proposed per credit point fee$671, 2008 estimated annual fee $20,256, 2009 proposed annual fee $21,472.
Mental Health Coordinating Council (MHCC)

Telephone  02 9555 8388
Fax  02 9810 8145
Email  mailto:info@mhcc.org.au
Website  www.mhcc.org.au

Various locations, contact MHCC office for details
PO Box 668, Rozelle
NSW 2039

Mental Health Work (Non-Clinical)
Certificate IV

Content Area  MH

Description  Are you a provider of community mental health services or other health and community service worker wanting to strengthen your approach to working with people with mental illness? The MHCC specialises in delivering courses related to achieving the Certificate IV Mental Health Work (Non-Clinical). Our Learning and Development Unit is part of a larger workforce and sector development initiative that includes improvements related to comorbidity responsiveness. The MHCC’s “Rehabilitation for Recovery” training is aligned units of competence from the Community Services Training Package, CHC41102 Certificate IV in Mental Health Work (Non-Clinical) qualification and generic units have been significantly contextualised for Mental Health Work.

Delivery Mode  Flexible Delivery
Duration  2 years (maximum)

Indigenous

Entry Requirement  None (however, there are some minimal language, literacy and numeracy as well as attitudinal requirements)

Fees  Costs are variable depending on existing skills of participants, learning to be undertaken.
New England Institute

Telephone 1800 448 176
Fax 02 6768 2469
Email mailto:neicustservcentre@tafensw.edu.au
Website www.newengland.tafensw.edu.au

Armidale
Beady Street, Armidale
NSW 2350

Alcohol and Other Drugs Work
Certificate IV

Content Area AOD
Description To be advised
Delivery Mode Unknown
Duration To be advised

Indigenous
Entry Requirement To be advised
Fees $445.00 if course is completed in a single semester (18 weeks or less) $890.00 per Year.

Mental Health Work (Non-Clinical)
Certificate IV

Content Area MH
Description The Certificate IV in Mental Health Work (Non-Clinical) is for people who work or want to work in agencies which provide services to carers and consumers with mental health issues and / or implement health promotion and community interventions. You will develop your knowledge of the nature of the mental health sector and the provision of programs and services for people with a mental illness in Australia, generally, and in NSW in particular. You will develop specialist communication, client support and intervention skills that will enable you to be employed in a variety of government, non-government, generalist and specialist environments in the mental health sector.
Delivery Mode Internal, External
Duration 795 Nominal Hours

Indigenous
Entry Requirement Year 12 or equivalent, or Year 10 or equivalent plus completion of a relevant. TAFE course at AQF Level 3. Relevant life and work experience may also be considered.
Fees $408/semester. Total $816
Mental Health Work (Non-Clinical)

Certificate IV

Content Area
MH

Description
The Certificate IV in Mental Health Work (Non-Clinical) is for people who work or want to work in agencies which provide services to carers and consumers with mental health issues and/or implement health promotion and community intervention. You will develop your knowledge of the nature of the mental health sector and the provision of programs and services for people with a mental illness in Australia, generally, and NSW in particular. You will develop specialist communication, client support and intervention skills that will enable you to be employed in a variety of government, non-government, generalist and specialist environments in the mental health sector.

Delivery Mode
Flexible Delivery

Duration
795 Nominal Hours

Indigenous

Entry Requirement
Year 12 or equivalent, or Year 10 or equivalent plus completion of a relevant TAFE course at AQF Level 3. Relevant life and work experience may also be considered.

Fees
$408/semester. Total $816
New England Institute

Inverell
External Studies Unit, Customer Service Centre, Janison Street, Tamworth
NSW 2360

Mental Health Work (Non-Clinical)
Certificate IV

Content Area  MH

Description  The Certificate IV in Mental Health Work (Non-Clinical) is for people who work or want to work in agencies which provide services to carers and consumers with mental health issues and / or implement health promotion and community interventions. You will develop your knowledge of the nature of the mental health sector and the provision of programs and services for people with a mental illness in Australia, generally, and in NSW in particular. You will develop specialist communication, client support and intervention skills that will enable you to be employed in a variety of government, non-government, generalist and specialist environments in the mental health sector. The Certificate IV in Mental Health Work (Non-Clinical) can be done as part of a traineeship.

Delivery Mode  Flexible Delivery

Duration  378 hours (7 hours/week, 54 weeks)

Indigenous

Entry Requirement  Year 12 or equivalent, or Year 10 or equivalent plus completion of a relevant TAFE course at AQF Level 3. Relevant life and work experience may also be considered.

Fees  $445.00 if course is completed in a single semester (18 weeks or less) $890.00 per Year.
New England Institute

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Telephone</th>
<th>1800 448 176</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Fax</td>
<td>02 6768 2469</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Email</td>
<td><a href="mailto:neicustservcentre@tafensw.edu.au">neicustservcentre@tafensw.edu.au</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Website</td>
<td><a href="http://www.newengland.tafensw.edu.au">www.newengland.tafensw.edu.au</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Tamworth
Janison Street, Tamworth
NSW 2340

### Alcohol and Other Drugs Work

**Certificate IV**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Content Area</th>
<th>AOD</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Description</strong></td>
<td>The Certificate IV in Alcohol and Other Drugs Work is for people who work or want to work in the alcohol and other drugs field and related fields within the community services and health industry. You will learn about interviewing; initial client assessment; and preventative, educational and other community strategies relevant to the alcohol and other drugs field.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Delivery Mode</strong></td>
<td>Internal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Duration</strong></td>
<td>36 weeks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Indigenous</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Entry Requirement</strong></td>
<td>Year 12 or equivalent, or Year 10 or equivalent with completion of a relevant Statement of Attainment in Community Services Work.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Fees</strong></td>
<td>$445.00 if course is completed in a single semester (18 weeks or less) $890.00 per Year.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Mental Health Work (Non-Clinical)

**Certificate IV**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Content Area</th>
<th>MH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Description</strong></td>
<td>The Certificate IV in Mental Health Work (Non-Clinical) is for people who work or want to work in agencies which provide services to carers and consumers with mental health issues and / or implement health promotion and community intervention. You will develop your knowledge of the nature of the mental health sector and the provision of programs and services for people with a mental illness in Australia, generally, and NSW in particular. You will develop specialist communication, client support and intervention skills that will enable you to be employed in a variety of government, non-government, generalist and specialist environments in the mental health sector.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Delivery Mode</strong></td>
<td>Internal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Duration</strong></td>
<td>795 Nominal Hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Indigenous</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Entry Requirement</strong></td>
<td>Year 12 or equivalent, or Year 10 or equivalent plus completion of a relevant TAFE course at AQF Level 3. Relevant life and work experience may also be considered</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Fees</strong></td>
<td>$408/semester. Total $816</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Mental Health Work (Non-Clinical)

**Statement of Attainment**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Content Area</th>
<th>MH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Description**
The Statement of Attainment of Mental Health Work (Non-Clinical) is for people who are already working in the community services and health area and who want to expand their skills in mental health support work. You will be able to select modules that meet your specific training needs in mental health support, prevention and community education strategies.

**Delivery Mode**
Unknown

**Duration**

**Indigenous**

**Entry Requirement**
Year 12 or equivalent. Relevant life and / or work experience may be considered when assessing equivalence for course entry.

**Fees**
see http://www.tafensw.edu.au/about/money.htm
North Coast Institute

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Telephone</th>
<th>02 6659 3000</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Fax</td>
<td>02 6659 3071</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Email</td>
<td><a href="mailto:nci.courseinfo@tafensw.edu.au">nci.courseinfo@tafensw.edu.au</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Website</td>
<td><a href="http://www.nci.tafensw.edu.au">www.nci.tafensw.edu.au</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Ballina
154 Burnet St, Ballina
NSW 2478

Alcohol and Other Drugs Work
Certificate IV

**Content Area**
AOD

**Description**
The Certificate IV in Alcohol and Other Drugs Work is for people who work or want to work in the alcohol and other drugs field and related fields within the community services and health industry. You will learn about interviewing; initial client assessment; and preventative, educational and other community strategies relevant to the alcohol and other drugs field.

**Delivery Mode**
Internal, External

**Duration**
799 nominal hours

**Indigenous**

**Entry Requirement**
Year 12 or equivalent, or Year 10 or equivalent with completion of a relevant. Statement of Attainment in Community Services Work.

**Fees**
See http://www.tafensw.edu.au/about/money.htm

Mental Health Work (Non-Clinical)
Certificate IV

**Content Area**
MH

**Description**
The Certificate IV in Mental Health Work (Non-Clinical) is for people who work or want to work in agencies which provide services to carers and consumers with mental health issues and / or implement health promotion and community interventions. You will develop your knowledge of the nature of the mental health sector and the provision of programs and services for people with a mental illness in Australia, generally, and in NSW in particular. You will develop specialist communication, client support and intervention skills that will enable you to be employed in a variety of government, non-government, generalist and specialist environments in the mental health sector. The Certificate IV in Mental Health Work (Non-Clinical) can be done as part of a traineeship.

**Delivery Mode**
Internal, External

**Duration**
795 nominal hours

**Indigenous**

**Entry Requirement**
Year 12 or equivalent, or Year 10 or equivalent plus completion of a relevant. TAFE course at AQF Level 3. Relevant life and work experience may also be considered.

**Fees**
See http://www.tafensw.edu.au/about/money.htm on the TAFE NSW website or contact your local campus.
Mental Health Work (Non-Clinical)
Certificate IV

Content Area
- MH

Description
The Certificate IV in Mental Health Work (Non-Clinical) is for people who work or want to work in agencies which provide services to carers and consumers with mental health issues and / or implement health promotion and community interventions. You will develop your knowledge of the nature of the mental health sector and the provision of programs and services for people with a mental illness in Australia, generally, and in NSW in particular. You will develop specialist communication, client support and intervention skills that will enable you to be employed in a variety of government, non-government, generalist and specialist environments in the mental health sector. The Certificate IV in Mental Health Work (Non-Clinical) can be done as part of a traineeship.

Delivery Mode
- Internal

Duration
- 795 nominal hours

Indigenous

Entry Requirement
- Year 12 or equivalent, or Year 10 or equivalent plus completion of a relevant TAFE course at AQF Level 3. Relevant life and work experience may also be considered.

Fees
- See http://www.tafensw.edu.au/about/money.htm on the TAFE NSW website or contact your local campus.
### Mental Health Work (Non-Clinical) Certificate IV

**Content Area** | MH
---|---
**Description** | The Certificate IV in Mental Health Work (Non-Clinical) is for people who work or want to work in agencies which provide services to carers and consumers with mental health issues and / or implement health promotion and community interventions. You will develop your knowledge of the nature of the mental health sector and the provision of programs and services for people with a mental illness in Australia, generally, and in NSW in particular. You will develop specialist communication, client support and intervention skills that will enable you to be employed in a variety of government, non-government, generalist and specialist environments in the mental health sector. The Certificate IV in Mental Health Work (Non-Clinical) can be done as part of a traineeship.

**Delivery Mode** | Unknown
---|---
**Duration** | 795 nominal hours

**Indigenous**

**Entry Requirement** | Year 12 or equivalent, or Year 10 or equivalent plus completion of a relevant. TAFE course at AQF Level 3. Relevant life and work experience may also be considered.

**Fees** | See [http://www.tafensw.edu.au/about/money.htm](http://www.tafensw.edu.au/about/money.htm) on the TAFE NSW website or contact your local campus.
Alcohol and Other Drugs Work

Diploma

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Content Area</th>
<th>AOD</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Description</td>
<td>The Diploma in Alcohol and Other Drugs Work is for people who work or want to work in the alcohol and other drugs field and related fields within the community services and health industry. You will learn about interviewing and counselling; assessment and referral of clients; and preventative, educational and other community strategies relevant to the alcohol and other drugs field. You will also acquire skills in the provision of client services, planning and programming, networking, policy development and coordination of the work environment.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Delivery Mode</td>
<td>Internal, External</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duration</td>
<td>760 nominal hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indigenous</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Entry Requirement</td>
<td>CHC41702 Certificate IV in Alcohol and Other Drugs Work or equivalent.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fees</td>
<td>See <a href="http://www.tafensw.edu.au/about/money.htm">http://www.tafensw.edu.au/about/money.htm</a> on the TAFE NSW website or contact your local campus.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Certificate IV

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Content Area</th>
<th>AOD</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Description</td>
<td>The Certificate IV in Alcohol and Other Drugs Work is for people who work or want to work in the alcohol and other drugs field and related fields within the community services and health industry. You will learn about interviewing; initial client assessment; and preventative, educational and other community strategies relevant to the alcohol and other drugs field.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Delivery Mode</td>
<td>Internal, External</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duration</td>
<td>799 nominal hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indigenous</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Entry Requirement</td>
<td>Year 12 or equivalent, or Year 10 or equivalent with completion of a relevant. Statement of Attainment in Community Services Work.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fees</td>
<td>see <a href="http://www.tafensw.edu.au/about/money.htm">http://www.tafensw.edu.au/about/money.htm</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Northern Sydney Institute

Telephone 131 674  
Fax 02 9942 0595  
Email mailto:NSI.Study@tafensw.edu.au  
Website www.tafestudy.info

Northern Beaches College

154 Old Pittwater Rd, Brookvale  
NSW 2100

Mental Health Work (Non-Clinical)  
Certificate IV

Content Area  MH

Description  The Certificate IV in Mental Health Work (Non-Clinical) is for people who work or want to work in agencies which provide services to carers and consumers with mental health issues and / or implement health promotion and community interventions. You will develop your knowledge of the nature of the mental health sector and the provision of programs and services for people with a mental illness in Australia, generally, and in NSW in particular. You will develop specialist communication, client support and intervention skills that will enable you to be employed in a variety of government, non-government, generalist and specialist environments in the mental health sector. The Certificate IV in Mental Health Work (Non-Clinical) can be done as part of a traineeship.

Delivery Mode  Internal, External

Duration  795 nominal hours

Indigenous

Entry Requirement  Year 12 or equivalent, or Year 10 or equivalent plus completion of a relevant. TAFE course at AQF Level 3. Relevant life and work experience may also be considered.

Fees  See http://www.tafensw.edu.au/about/money.htm on the TAFE NSW website or contact your local campus.
Mental Health (Adult) (Clinical Stream)

**Master**

**Content Area**: MH

**Description**: The Master of Mental Health (Adult) (Clinical Stream) is designed to prepare students to take on positions of leadership in the area of Adult Mental Health. Candidates follow the clinical stream in this program. This program emphasises independent study and specialisation and is structured to develop integrated theoretical and practical skills and competencies.

**Delivery Mode**: Internal, External

**Duration**: 3 years

**Indigenous**

**Entry Requirement**: Students intending to progress to Master level must achieve an overall average of 65% or above for the Graduate Diploma in Mental Health (Adult) and successfully complete EDV036 Research Methods - Introduction.

**Fees**: $1,370 Full Fee per unit, $1,090 ‘Early Bird’ fee per unit if paid on or before the due date

---

Mental Health (Adolescent)

**Graduate Certificate**

**Content Area**: MH

**Description**: The Graduate Certificate in Mental Health (Adolescent) contains 4 core units. Students intending to progress to Diploma level must achieve an overall average of 60% or above. This course introduces candidates to a comprehensive overview of adolescent development and mental health issues. Introduction to the theoretical and practical skills required to work with this population and their families is provided.

**Delivery Mode**: Internal, External

**Duration**: 1 year

**Indigenous**

**Entry Requirement**: Undergraduate qualification and relevant work experience in field.

**Fees**: $1,370 Full Fee per unit, $1,090 ‘Early Bird’ fee per unit if paid on or before the due date
Mental Health (Child and Adolescent)
Graduate Diploma

Content Area: MH

Description: Graduate Diploma in Mental Health (Child and Adolescent) requires students intending to progress to Master level must achieve an overall average of 65% or above and successfully complete EDV036 Research Methods - Introduction. This program of study introduces a range of professional issues designed to encourage the development of professional knowledge and skills in the area of child and adolescent mental health. Units are selected depending on the professional interests of the candidate. This program of study prepares health professionals to develop their clinical skills and knowledge.

Delivery Mode: Internal, External

Duration: 2 years

Indigenous

Entry Requirement: Students intending to progress to Diploma level must achieve an overall average of 60% or above for the Graduate Certificate in Mental Health (Child and Adolescent).

Fees: $1,370 Full Fee per unit, $1,090 ‘Early Bird’ fee per unit if paid on or before the due date

Mental Health (Counselling)
Graduate Diploma

Content Area: MH

Description: Students intending to progress to Master level must achieve an overall average of 65% or above of Graduate Diploma in Mental Health (Counselling) and successfully complete EDV036 Research Methods - Introduction.

Delivery Mode: Internal, External

Duration: 2 years

Indigenous

Entry Requirement: Students intending to progress to Diploma level must achieve an overall average of 60% or above for Graduate Certificate in Mental Health (Counselling).

Fees: $1,370 Full Fee per unit, $1,090 ‘Early Bird’ fee per unit if paid on or before the due date
Cumberland Hospital (East)
Locked Bag 7118, Parramatta BC
NSW 2150

**Mental Health (Family Therapy)**

**Graduate Diploma**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Content Area</th>
<th>MH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Description</strong></td>
<td>The Graduate Diploma in Mental Health (Family Therapy) equips candidates with knowledge of the history and development of family therapy, a solid understanding of the principles of interactional/systemic thinking and ability to apply this critically to the assessment and management of families. A range of interventions is covered enabling participants to work with families with varied presenting problems.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Delivery Mode</strong></td>
<td>Internal, External</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Duration</strong></td>
<td>2 years</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Indigenous</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Entry Requirement</strong></td>
<td>Undergraduate qualification and relevant work experience in field. Students must be working with families in a paid or voluntary capacity.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Fees</strong></td>
<td>$1,370 Full Fee per unit, $1,090 ‘Early Bird’ fee per unit if paid on or before the due date</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Cumberland Hospital (East)
Locked Bag 7118, Parramatta BC
NSW 2150

Mental Health (General Practitioner)
Graduate Diploma

Content Area
MH

Description
The Graduate Diploma in Mental Health (General Practitioner) aims to enable students to further build on their existing experience within the field of health care delivery to meet the mental health assessment and management needs within their current and future general practice work environment. Elective units are chosen depending on the professional interests of the candidate. Candidates will have the opportunity to meet the training requirements for the Better Outcome Initiative in Mental Health Care (BOHMC). Units have been approved by the RACGP QAandCPD Program. Please contact the NSWIOP for full details.

Delivery Mode
Internal, External

Duration
2 years

Indigenous

Entry Requirement
Students intending to progress to Diploma level must achieve an overall average of 60% or above for Graduate Certificate in Mental Health (General Practitioner). Practising General Practitioners and General Practice Registrars with a minimum of three clinical sessions per week. Any interested medical practitioner with a clinical practice that includes mental health issues.

Fees
$1,370 Full Fee per unit, $1,090 ‘Early Bird’ fee per unit if paid on or before the due date
Cumberland Hospital (East)
Locked Bag 7118, Parramatta BC
NSW 2150

Mental Health (Infant)
Graduate Diploma

Content Area: MH

Description: The Graduate Diploma in Mental Health (Infant) provides theoretical and practical knowledge and skills for therapeutic work using a relationship based approach with infants, care givers and families in a variety of settings, and for roles in service and policy development and delivery.

Delivery Mode: Internal, External

Duration: 2 years

Indigenous

Entry Requirement: Students are required to have a relevant undergraduate qualification and / or work experience in the area of infants/young children and their families. Consideration will be given to candidates who can demonstrate evidence of academic and / or professional experience and attainments including those with a background in early childhood studies.

Fees: $1,370 Full Fee per unit, $1,090 ‘Early Bird’ fee per unit if paid on or before the due date

Mental Health (Older Person)
Graduate Diploma

Content Area: MH

Description: Graduate Diploma in Mental Health (Older Person) contains 3 core units and 1 elective unit. Students intending to progress to Master level must achieve an overall average of 65% or above and successfully complete EDV036 Research Methods - Introduction. This course builds on the Graduate Diploma program of study and develops students’ critical thinking, analytical, diagnostic, intervention, evaluation and research skills in relation to mental illness in the older person.

Delivery Mode: Internal, External

Duration: 2 years

Indigenous

Entry Requirement: Students intending to progress to Diploma level must achieve an overall average of 60% or above for Graduate Certificate in Mental Health (Older Person).

Fees: $1,370 Full Fee per unit, $1,090 ‘Early Bird’ fee per unit if paid on or before the due date
Cumberland Hospital (East)
Locked Bag 7118, Parramatta BC
NSW 2150

Mental Health (Adolescent) (Research Stream)
Master

Content Area  MH

Description  The aim of The Master of Mental Health (Adolescent) (Research Stream) is to extend students’ abilities and skills in the area of Adolescent Mental Health and to take on positions of leadership in this area. The course aims to also develop the students’ ability to critically assess academic literature and current trends within the discipline and to facilitate the integration of theoretical and practical knowledge.

Delivery Mode  Internal, External

Duration  3 years

Indigenous

Entry Requirement  Students intending to progress to Master level must achieve an overall average of 65% or above for Graduate Diploma in Mental Health (Adolescent) and successfully complete EDV036 Research Methods - Introduction.

Fees  $1,370 Full Fee per unit, $1,090 ‘Early Bird’ fee per unit if paid on or before the due date

Mental Health (Adult) (Research Stream)
Master

Content Area  MH

Description  The Master of Mental Health (Adult) (Research Stream) is designed to prepare students to take on positions of leadership in the area of Adult Mental Health. Candidates follow the clinical stream in this program. This program emphasises independent study and specialisation and is structured to develop integrated theoretical and practical skills and competencies.

Delivery Mode  Internal, External

Duration  3 years

Indigenous

Entry Requirement  Students intending to progress to Master level must achieve an overall average of 65% or above for the Graduate Diploma in Mental Health (Adult) and successfully complete EDV036 Research Methods - Introduction.

Fees  $1,370 Full Fee per unit, $1,090 ‘Early Bird’ fee per unit if paid on or before the due date
NSW Institute of Psychiatry

**Telephone**
02 9840 3833

**Fax**
02 9840 3838

**Email**
mailto:institute@nswiop.nsw.edu.au

**Website**
www.nswiop.nsw.edu.au

Cumberland Hospital (East)
Locked Bag 7118, Parramatta BC
NSW 2150

---

**Mental Health (Child and Adolescent) (Clinical Stream)**

**Master**

**Content Area**
MH

**Description**
The Master of Mental Health (Child and Adolescent) (Clinical Stream) is designed to prepare students for positions of leadership in the area of child and adolescent mental health. Candidates follow the clinical stream in this program. The program emphasises independent study and enquiry and is structured to develop integrated theoretical and practical skills and competencies.

**Delivery Mode**
Internal, External

**Duration**
3 years

**Indigenous**

**Entry Requirement**
Students intending to progress to Master level must achieve an overall average of 65% or above for the Graduate diploma in Mental Health (Child and Adolescent) and successfully complete EDV036 Research Methods - Introduction.

**Fees**
$1,370 Full Fee per unit, $1,090 ‘Early Bird’ fee per unit if paid on or before the due date

---

**Mental Health (Counselling) (Clinical Stream)**

**Master**

**Content Area**
MH

**Description**
The Master of Mental Health (Counselling) (Clinical Stream) contains 'Graduate Diploma of Mental Health (Counselling) plus 4 subjects.

**Delivery Mode**
Internal, External

**Duration**
3 years

**Indigenous**

**Entry Requirement**
Students intending to progress to Master level must achieve an overall average of 65% or above for Graduate Diploma of Mental Health (Counselling) and successfully complete EDV036 Research Methods - Introduction.

**Fees**
$1,370 Full Fee per unit, $1,090 ‘Early Bird’ fee per unit if paid on or before the due date
**Mental Health (Counselling) (Research Stream)**

**Master**

**Content Area**  
MH

**Description**  
The Master of Mental Health (Counselling) (Research Stream) contains Graduate Diploma of Mental Health (Counselling) plus 4 subjects.

**Delivery Mode**  
Internal, External

**Duration**  
3 years

**Indigenous**

**Entry Requirement**  
Students intending to progress to Master level must achieve an overall average of 65% or above for Graduate Diploma of Mental Health (Counselling) and successfully complete EDV036 Research Methods - Introduction.

**Fees**  
$1,370 Full Fee per unit, $1,090 ‘Early Bird’ fee per unit if paid on or before the due date

---

**Mental Health (Infant) (Clinical Stream)**

**Master**

**Content Area**  
MH

**Description**  
The Master of Mental Health (Infant) (Clinical Stream) is designed to equip professionals working in the area of infant mental health with appropriate, comprehensive, community-based skills for providing leadership within the discipline. There is an emphasis on developing students’ critical thinking, analysis and awareness of current debates within the area.

**Delivery Mode**  
Internal, External

**Duration**  
3 years

**Indigenous**

**Entry Requirement**  
Students intending to progress to Master level must achieve an overall average of 65% or above for Graduate Diploma in Mental Health (Infant) and successfully complete EDV036 Research Methods - Introduction.

**Fees**  
$1,370 Full Fee per unit, $1,090 ‘Early Bird’ fee per unit if paid on or before the due date
NSW Institute of Psychiatry

**Telephone** 02 9840 3833
**Fax** 02 9840 3838
**Email** mailto:institute@nswiop.nsw.edu.au
**Website** www.nswiop.nsw.edu.au

Cumberland Hospital (East)
Locked Bag 7118, Parramatta BC
NSW 2150

---

**Mental Health (Infant) (Research Stream)**

**Master**

**Content Area** MH

**Description** The Master of Mental Health (Infant) (Research Stream) is designed to equip professionals working in the area of infant mental health with appropriate, comprehensive, community-based skills for providing leadership within the discipline. There is an emphasis on developing students' critical thinking, analysis and awareness of current debates within the area.

**Delivery Mode** Internal, External

**Duration** 3 years

**Indigenous**

**Entry Requirement** Students intending to progress to Master level must achieve an overall average of 65% or above for Graduate Diploma in Mental Health (Infant) and successfully complete EDV036 Research Methods - Introduction.

**Fees** $1,370 Full Fee per unit, $1,090 ‘Early Bird’ fee per unit if paid on or before the due date
NSW Institute of Psychiatry

Telephone 02 9840 3833
Fax 02 9840 3838
Email institute@nswiop.nsw.edu.au
Website www.nswiop.nsw.edu.au

Cumberland Hospital (East)
Locked Bag 7118, Parramatta BC
NSW 2150

Mental Health (Older Person) (Clinical Stream)

Master

Content Area MH

Description The Master of Mental Health (Older Person) (Clinical Stream) is designed to enhance specialised skills in the area of Mental Health of the Older Person. Candidates select to specialise in either research or clinical stream. Current, complex and divert issues that influence clinical presentations and continuum of care will be covered. Students will be able to develop a solid understanding of the advanced clinical practice and advanced research and apply that within their own clinical work. Students will gain advanced knowledge in identification, assessment and application of different types of intervention. Students will be able to critique, debate and analyse concepts and models of practice in mental health of the older person.

Delivery Mode Internal, External

Duration 3 years

Indigenous

Entry Requirement Students intending to progress to Master level must achieve an overall average of 65% or above for Graduate Diploma of Mental Health (Older Person) and successfully complete EDV036 Research Methods - Introduction.

Fees $1,370 Full Fee per unit, $1,090 ‘Early Bird’ fee per unit if paid on or before the due date
Mental Health (Older Person) (Research Stream)

Master

Content Area: MH

Description: The Master of Mental Health (Older Person) (Research Stream) is designed to enhance specialised skills in the area of Mental Health of the Older Person. Candidates select to specialise in either research or clinical stream. Current, complex and divert issues that influence clinical presentations and continuum of care will be covered. Students will be able to develop a solid understanding of the advanced clinical practice and advanced research and apply that within their own clinical work. Students will gain advanced knowledge in identification, assessment and application of different types of intervention. Students will be able to critique, debate and analyse concepts and models of practice in mental health of the older person.

Delivery Mode: Internal, External

Duration: 3 years

Indigenous

Entry Requirement: Students intending to progress to Master level must achieve an overall average of 65% or above for Graduate Diploma of Mental Health (Older Person) and successfully complete EDV036 Research Methods - Introduction.

Fees: $1,370 Full Fee per unit, $1,090 ‘Early Bird’ fee per unit if paid on or before the due date
# NSW Institute of Psychiatry

**Telephone** 02 9840 3833  
**Fax** 02 9840 3838  
**Email** mailto:institute@nswiop.nsw.edu.au  
**Website** www.nswiop.nsw.edu.au

## Cumberland Hospital (East)

Locked Bag 7118, Parramatta BC  
NSW 2150

## Mental Health (Family Therapy) (Clinical Stream)

### Master

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Content Area</th>
<th>MH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Description</strong></td>
<td>The Master of Mental Health (Family Therapy) (Clinical Stream) is designed to enhance specialist skills in the area of family therapy practice. Candidates specialise in clinical practice in this program. Sensitivity to culture, difference and power differentials is encouraged and the way these factors influence clinical presentations and response to treatment. Candidates are encouraged to develop individually in their application of family therapy practice.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Delivery Mode</strong></td>
<td>Internal, External</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Duration</strong></td>
<td>3 years</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Indigenous</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Entry Requirement</strong></td>
<td>Students intending to progress to Master level must achieve an overall average of 65% or above for Graduate Diploma of Mental Health (Family Therapy) and successfully complete EDV036 Research Methods - Introduction.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Fees</strong></td>
<td>$1,370 Full Fee per unit, $1,090 ‘Early Bird’ fee per unit if paid on or before the due date</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Mental Health (Family Therapy) (Research Stream)

### Master

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Content Area</th>
<th>MH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Description</strong></td>
<td>The Master of Mental Health (Family Therapy) (Research Stream) is designed to enhance specialist skills in the area of family therapy practice. Candidates specialise in clinical practice in this program. Sensitivity to culture, difference and power differentials is encouraged and the way these factors influence clinical presentations and response to treatment. Candidates are encouraged to develop individually in their application of family therapy practice.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Delivery Mode</strong></td>
<td>Internal, External</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Duration</strong></td>
<td>3 years</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Indigenous</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Entry Requirement</strong></td>
<td>Students intending to progress to Master level must achieve an overall average of 65% or above for Graduate Diploma of Mental Health (Family Therapy) and successfully complete EDV036 Research Methods - Introduction.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Fees</strong></td>
<td>$1,370 Full Fee per unit, $1,090 ‘Early Bird’ fee per unit if paid on or before the due date</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Mental Health (General Practitioner) (Clinical Stream)

**Master**

**Content Area**  
MH

**Description**  
The Master of Mental Health (General Practitioner) (Clinical Stream) will help candidates have the opportunity to meet the training requirements for the Better Outcome Initiative in Mental Health Care (BOHMC). Units have been approved by the RACGP QAandCPD Program. Please contact the NSWIOP for full details. Students must have regular computer and internet access.

**Delivery Mode**  
Internal, External

**Duration**  
3 years

**Indigenous**

**Entry Requirement**  
Students intending to progress to Master level must achieve an overall average of 65% or above for Graduate Diploma of Mental Health (General Practitioner) and successfully complete EDV036 Research Methods - Introduction.

**Fees**  
$1,370 Full Fee per unit, $1,090 ‘Early Bird’ fee per unit if paid on or before the due date

Mental Health (General Practitioner) (Research Stream)

**Master**

**Content Area**  
MH

**Description**  
The Master of Mental Health (General Practitioner) (Research Stream) helps candidates have the opportunity to meet the training requirements for the Better Outcome Initiative in Mental Health Care (BOHMC). Units have been approved by the RACGP QAandCPD Program. Please contact the NSWIOP for full details. Students must have regular computer and internet access.

**Delivery Mode**  
Internal, External

**Duration**  
3 years

**Indigenous**

**Entry Requirement**  
Students intending to progress to Master level must achieve an overall average of 65% or above for Graduate Diploma of Mental Health (General Practitioner) and successfully complete EDV036 Research Methods - Introduction.

**Fees**  
$1,370 Full Fee per unit, $1,090 ‘Early Bird’ fee per unit if paid on or before the due date
Mental Health (Adolescent) (Clinical Stream)

Master

Content Area: MH

Description: The aim of The Master of Mental Health (Adolescent) (Clinical Stream) is to extend students’ abilities and skills in the area of Adolescent Mental Health and to take on positions of leadership in this area. The course aims to also develop the students’ ability to critically assess academic literature and current trends within the discipline and to facilitate the integration of theoretical and practical knowledge.

Delivery Mode: Internal, External

Duration: 3 years

Indigenous

Entry Requirement: Students intending to progress to Master level must achieve an overall average of 65% or above for Graduate Diploma in Mental Health (Adolescent) and successfully complete EDV036 Research Methods - Introduction.

Fees: $1,370 Full Fee per unit, $1,090 ‘Early Bird’ fee per unit if paid on or before the due date

Mental Health (Child and Adolescent) (Research Stream)

Master

Content Area: MH

Description: The Master of Mental Health (Child and Adolescent) (Research Stream) is designed to prepare students for positions of leadership in the area of child and adolescent mental health. Candidates follow the clinical stream in this program. The program emphasises independent study and enquiry and is structured to develop integrated theoretical and practical skills and competencies.

Delivery Mode: Internal, External

Duration: 3 years

Indigenous

Entry Requirement: Students intending to progress to Master level must achieve an overall average of 65% or above for the Graduate diploma in Mental Health (Child and Adolescent) and successfully complete EDV036 Research Methods - Introduction.

Fees: $1,370 Full Fee per unit, $1,090 ‘Early Bird’ fee per unit if paid on or before the due date
NSW Institute of Psychiatry

Telephone 02 9840 3833
Fax 02 9840 3838
Email mailto:institute@nswiop.nsw.edu.au
Website www.nswiop.nsw.edu.au

Cumberland Hospital (East)
Locked Bag 7118, Parramatta BC
NSW 2150

Mental Health (Adult)
Graduate Diploma

Content Area MH
Description Graduate Diploma in Mental Health (Adult) introduces a range of professional issues designed to encourage development of professional knowledge and skills dependent on the professional interests of the candidate. Elective units enable candidates to develop expertise in a range of areas including assessment and skills required to work in specific mental health areas.
Delivery Mode Internal, External
Duration 2 years

Indigenous
Entry Requirement Students intending to progress to Diploma level must achieve an overall average of 60% or above for Graduate Certificate in Mental Health (Adult).
Fees $1,370 Full Fee per unit, $1,090 ‘Early Bird’ fee per unit if paid on or before the due date

Mental Health (Adolescent)
Graduate Diploma

Content Area MH
Description The Graduate Diploma in Mental Health (Adolescent) aims to further develop skills in assessment and working with adolescents and their families. It is also designed to develop skills in areas of special interest through participation in elective units.
Delivery Mode Internal, External
Duration 2 years

Indigenous
Entry Requirement Students intending to progress to Diploma level must achieve an overall average of 60% or above for Graduate Certificate in Mental Health (Adolescent).
Fees $1,370 Full Fee per unit, $1,090 ‘Early Bird’ fee per unit if paid on or before the due date
Cumberland Hospital (East)
Locked Bag 7118, Parramatta BC
NSW 2150

Mental Health (Adult)
Graduate Certificate

Content Area: MH

Description: The Graduate Certificate in Mental Health (Adult) contains 3 core units and 1 elective unit. Students intending to progress to Diploma level must achieve an overall average of 60% or above. This program introduces candidates to the epidemiology of mental health problems and a population health approach to the provision of mental health services. It includes theoretical and practical skills for clinical work with adults with mental illness, their families, carers and support networks.

Delivery Mode: Internal, External

Duration: 1 year

Indigenous

Entry Requirement: Undergraduate qualification and relevant work experience in field.

Fees: $1,370 Full Fee per unit, $1,090 ‘Early Bird’ fee per unit if paid on or before the due date

Mental Health (Child and Adolescent)
Graduate Certificate

Content Area: MH

Description: The Graduate Certificate in Mental Health (Child and Adolescent) introduces candidates to epidemiology and the population health context of mental health problems and theoretical and practical skills for clinical work with children, adolescents and families.

Delivery Mode: Internal, External

Duration: 1 year

Indigenous

Entry Requirement: Undergraduate qualification and relevant work experience in field.

Fees: $1,370 Full Fee per unit, $1,090 ‘Early Bird’ fee per unit if paid on or before the due date
NSW Institute of Psychiatry

**Telephone** 02 9840 3833
**Fax** 02 9840 3838
**Email** mailto:institute@nswiop.nsw.edu.au
**Website** www.nswiop.nsw.edu.au

Cumberland Hospital (East)
Locked Bag 7118, Parramatta BC
NSW 2150

**Mental Health (Counselling)**

**Graduate Certificate**

- **Content Area**: MH
- **Description**: The Graduate Certificate in Mental Health (Counselling) contains 4 core units. Students intending to progress to Diploma level must achieve an overall average of 60% or above.
- **Delivery Mode**: Internal, External
- **Duration**: 1 year
- **Indigenous**
- **Entry Requirement**: Undergraduate qualification and relevant work experience in field.
- **Fees**: $1,370 Full Fee per unit, $1,090 'Early Bird' fee per unit if paid on or before the due date

**Mental Health (Older Person)**

**Graduate Certificate**

- **Content Area**: MH
- **Description**: The Graduate Certificate in Mental Health (Mental Health of Children and Young People) contains 4 core units. Students intending to progress to Diploma level must achieve an overall average of 60% or above. The Certificate Program provides an overview of mental illness and disorders in old age. Content includes assessment, treatment, types of services and current research. Students will gain theoretical knowledge and practical skills for assessment and management of clients in the field of aged care psychiatry.
- **Delivery Mode**: Internal, External
- **Duration**: 1 year
- **Indigenous**
- **Entry Requirement**: Undergraduate qualification and relevant work experience in field.
- **Fees**: $1,370 Full Fee per unit, $1,090 'Early Bird' fee per unit if paid on or before the due date
**NSW Institute of Psychiatry**

**Telephone** 02 9840 3833  
**Fax** 02 9840 3838  
**Email** mailto:institute@nswiop.nsw.edu.au  
**Website** www.nswiop.nsw.edu.au

**Cumberland Hospital (East)**  
Locked Bag 7118, Parramatta BC  
NSW 2150

**Mental Health (General Practitioner)**

**Graduate Certificate**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Content Area</th>
<th>MH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Description</strong></td>
<td>The Graduate Certificate in Mental Health (General Practitioner) aims to enable students to build on their existing experience within the field of health care delivery to meet the mental health assessment and management needs within their current and future general practice work environment. Candidates will have the opportunity to meet the training requirements for the Better Outcome Initiative in Mental Health Care (BOHMC). Units have been approved by the RACGP QAandCPD Program. Please contact the NSWIOP for full details.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Delivery Mode</strong></td>
<td>Internal, External</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Duration</strong></td>
<td>1 year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Indigenous</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Entry Requirement</strong></td>
<td>Practising General Practitioners and General Practice Registrars with a minimum of three clinical sessions per week. Any interested medical practitioner with a clinical practice that includes mental health issues. Students must have regular computer and internet access.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Fees</strong></td>
<td>$1,370 Full Fee per unit, $1,090 ‘Early Bird’ fee per unit if paid on or before the due date</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Albury
Poole Street, (PO Box 515), Albury
NSW 2640

Alcohol and Other Drugs Work
Certificate IV

Content Area  AOD

Description  The Certificate IV in Alcohol and Other Drugs Work is for people who work or want to work in the alcohol and other drugs field and related fields within the community services and health industry. You will learn about interviewing; initial client assessment; and preventative, educational and other community strategies relevant to the alcohol and other drugs field.

Delivery Mode  Internal

Duration  799 nominal hours

Indigenous

Entry Requirement  Year 12 or equivalent, or Year 10 or equivalent with completion of a relevant Statement of Attainment in Community Services Work.

Fees  $445.00 if course is completed in a single semester (18 weeks or less) $890.00.

Alcohol and Other Drugs
Statement of Attainment

Content Area  AOD

Description  The Statement of Attainment of Alcohol and Other Drugs is for people who are working for, or have access to a community services organisation and who want to either upgrade and / or update their skills. The course is also for pre-service learners who want to gain knowledge and skills relevant to the community services industry. You will develop competencies that will assist you to work effectively in community services organisations.

Delivery Mode  Internal

Duration  150 nominal hours

Indigenous

Entry Requirement  NSW School Certificate (or equivalent statement from another educational authority)

Fees  See http://www.tafensw.edu.au/about/money.htm on the TAFE NSW website or contact your local campus.
### Alcohol and Other Drugs Work

#### Certificate IV

**Content Area**  
AOD

**Description**  
The Certificate IV in Alcohol and Other Drugs Work is for people who work or want to work in the alcohol and other drugs field and related fields within the community services and health industry. You will learn about interviewing; initial client assessment; and preventative, educational and other community strategies relevant to the alcohol and other drugs field.

**Delivery Mode**  
Internal

**Duration**  
799 nominal hours

**Indigenous**  

**Entry Requirement**  
Year 12 or equivalent, or Year 10 or equivalent with completion of a relevant Statement of Attainment in Community Services Work.

**Fees**  
$445.00 if course is completed in a single semester (18 weeks or less) $890.00.

#### Alcohol and Other Drugs Work

**Diploma**

**Content Area**  
AOD

**Description**  
The Diploma in Alcohol and Other Drugs Work is for people who work or want to work in the alcohol and other drugs field and related fields within the community services and health industry. You will learn about interviewing and counselling; assessment and referral of clients; and preventative, educational and other community strategies relevant to the alcohol and other drugs field. You will also acquire skills in the provision of client services, planning and programming, networking, policy development and coordination of the work environment.

**Delivery Mode**  
Internal

**Duration**  
760 nominal hours

**Indigenous**  

**Entry Requirement**  
CHC41702 Certificate IV in Alcohol and Other Drugs Work or equivalent.

**Fees**  
See [http://www.tafensw.edu.au/about/money.htm](http://www.tafensw.edu.au/about/money.htm) on the TAFE NSW website or contact your local campus.
Coomealla
Silver City Highway, (PO Box 343), Dareton
NSW 2717

Mental Health Work (Non-Clinical)
Statement of Attainment

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Content Area</th>
<th>MH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Description</td>
<td>The Statement of Attainment of Mental Health Work (Non-Clinical) is for people who are already working in the community services and health area and who want to expand their skills in mental health support work. You will be able to select modules that meet your specific training needs in mental health support, prevention and community education strategies.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Delivery Mode</td>
<td>Internal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duration</td>
<td>Indigenous</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Entry Requirement</td>
<td>Year 12 or equivalent. Relevant life and / or work experience may be considered when assessing equivalence for course entry.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fees</td>
<td>See <a href="http://www.tafensw.edu.au/about/money.htm">http://www.tafensw.edu.au/about/money.htm</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Alcohol and Other Drugs

Statement of Attainment

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Content Area</th>
<th>AOD</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Description</td>
<td>The Statement of Attainment of Alcohol and Other Drugs is for people who are working for, or have access to a community services organisation and who want to either upgrade and / or update their skills. The course is also for pre-service learners who want to gain knowledge and skills relevant to the community services industry. You will develop competencies that will assist you to work effectively in community services organisations.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Delivery Mode</td>
<td>Flexible Delivery</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duration</td>
<td>150 nominal hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indigenous</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Entry Requirement</td>
<td>NSW School Certificate (or equivalent statement from another educational authority)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fees</td>
<td>See <a href="http://www.tafensw.edu.au/about/money.htm">http://www.tafensw.edu.au/about/money.htm</a> on the TAFE NSW website or contact your local campus.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Deniliquin
Cnr Poictiers and Macauley Streets (PO Box 739), Deniliquin
NSW 2710

Alcohol and Other Drugs Work
Certificate IV

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Content Area</th>
<th>AOD</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Description</td>
<td>The Certificate IV in Alcohol and Other Drugs Work covers workers who provide a range of services and interventions to clients with AOD issues and / or implement health promotion and community interventions. Work may take place in a range of contexts such as community based organisations, residential rehabilitation services and outreach services. This qualification defines the knowledge and skills for Support Workers and Care-Workers who work autonomously under the broad guidance of others. This qualification refers to specific knowledge of a client with AOD issues and to appropriate intervention processes applied in residential and community settings. Workers at this level are required to have an understanding of Indigenous culture and history and to work with local communities in the provision of services.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Delivery Mode</td>
<td>Unknown</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duration</td>
<td>799 nominal hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indigenous</td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Entry Requirement</td>
<td>Year 12 or equivalent; or Year 10 or equivalent plus relevant course at AQF Certificate III. Relevant life and / or work experience may be considered.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fees</td>
<td>See <a href="http://www.tafensw.edu.au/about/money.htm">http://www.tafensw.edu.au/about/money.htm</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Riverina Institute
Telephone  02 6938 1444
Fax  02 6938 1445
Email  mailto:rivtafe@tafensw.edu.au
Website  www.rit.tafensw.edu.au

Narrandera
54/68 Elwin Street, (PO Box 27), Narrandera
NSW 2700

Alcohol and Other Drugs Work
Diploma
Content Area  AOD
Description  The Diploma in Alcohol and Other Drugs Work is for people who work or want to work in the alcohol and other drugs field and related fields within the community services and health industry. You will learn about interviewing and counselling; assessment and referral of clients; and preventative, educational and other community strategies relevant to the alcohol and other drugs field. You will also acquire skills in the provision of client services, planning and programming, networking, policy development and coordination of the work environment.
Delivery Mode  Flexible Delivery
Duration  760 nominal hours
Indigenous
Entry Requirement  CHC41702 Certificate IV in Alcohol and Other Drugs Work or equivalent.
Fees  See http://www.tafensw.edu.au/about/money.htm on the TAFE NSW website or contact your local campus.

Alcohol and Other Drugs Work
Certificate IV
Content Area  AOD
Description  The Certificate IV in Alcohol and Other Drugs Work is for people who work or want to work in the alcohol and other drugs field and related fields within the community services and health industry. You will learn about interviewing; initial client assessment; and preventative, educational and other community strategies relevant to the alcohol and other drugs field.
Delivery Mode  Flexible Delivery
Duration  799 nominal hours
Indigenous
Entry Requirement  Year 12 or equivalent, or Year 10 or equivalent with completion of a relevant Statement of Attainment in Community Services Work.
Fees  $445.00 if course is completed in a single semester (18 weeks or less) $890.00.
Narrandera
54/68 Elwin Street, (PO Box 27), Narrandera
NSW 2700

Alcohol and Other Drugs
Statement of Attainment

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Content Area</th>
<th>AOD</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Description</td>
<td>The Statement of Attainment of Alcohol and Other Drugs is for people who are working for, or have access to a community services organisation and who want to either upgrade and/or update their skills. The course is also for pre-service learners who want to gain knowledge and skills relevant to the community services industry. You will develop competencies that will assist you to work effectively in community services organisations.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Delivery Mode</td>
<td>Flexible Delivery</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duration</td>
<td>150 nominal hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indigenous</td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Entry Requirement</td>
<td>NSW School Certificate (or equivalent statement from another educational authority)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fees</td>
<td>See <a href="http://www.tafensw.edu.au/about/money.htm">http://www.tafensw.edu.au/about/money.htm</a> on the TAFE NSW website or contact your local campus.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Riverina Institute

Telephone 02 6938 1444
Fax 02 6938 1445
Email mailto:rivtafe@tafensw.edu.au
Website www.rit.tafensw.edu.au

Wagga Wagga

Corner Macleay and Coleman Streets, (PO Box 2231), Wagga Wagga
NSW 2650

Alcohol and Other Drugs Work

Certificate IV

Content Area AOD

Description The Certificate IV in Alcohol and Other Drugs Work is for people who work or want to work in the alcohol and other drugs field and related fields within the community services and health industry. You will learn about interviewing; initial client assessment; and preventative, educational and other community strategies relevant to the alcohol and other drugs field.

Delivery Mode Internal

Duration 799 nominal hours

Indigenous

Entry Requirement Year 12 or equivalent, or Year 10 or equivalent with completion of a relevant Statement of Attainment in Community Services Work.

Fees $445.00 if course is completed in a single semester (18 weeks or less) $890.00.
### Riverina Institute

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Telephone</strong></th>
<th>02 6938 1444</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Fax</strong></td>
<td>02 6938 1445</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Email</strong></td>
<td><a href="mailto:rivtafe@tafensw.edu.au">rivtafe@tafensw.edu.au</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Website</strong></td>
<td><a href="http://www.rit.tafensw.edu.au">www.rit.tafensw.edu.au</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Young

Caple Street, (PO Box 1180), Young
NSW 2594

---

## Alcohol and Other Drugs

### Statement of Attainment

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Content Area</strong></th>
<th>AOD</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Description</strong></td>
<td>The Statement of Attainment of Alcohol and Other Drugs is for people who are working for, or have access to a community services organisation and who want to either upgrade and / or update their skills. The course is also for pre-service learners who want to gain knowledge and skills relevant to the community services industry. You will develop competencies that will assist you to work effectively in community services organisations.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Delivery Mode</strong></td>
<td>Internal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Duration</strong></td>
<td>150 nominal hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Indigenous</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Entry Requirement</strong></td>
<td>NSW School Certificate (or equivalent statement from another educational authority)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Fees</strong></td>
<td>See <a href="http://www.tafensw.edu.au/about/money.htm">http://www.tafensw.edu.au/about/money.htm</a> on the TAFE NSW website or contact your local campus.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Young
Caple Street, (PO Box 1180), Young
NSW 2594

Mental Health Work (Non-Clinical)
Certificate IV

Content Area
MH

Description
The Certificate IV in Mental Health Work (Non-Clinical) is for people who work or want to work in agencies which provide services to carers and consumers with mental health issues and/or implement health promotion and community interventions. You will develop your knowledge of the nature of the mental health sector and the provision of programs and services for people with a mental illness in Australia, generally, and in NSW in particular. You will develop specialist communication, client support and intervention skills that will enable you to be employed in a variety of government, non-government, generalist and specialist environments in the mental health sector. The Certificate IV in Mental Health Work (Non-Clinical) can be done as part of a traineeship.

Delivery Mode
Internal

Duration
795 nominal hours

Indigenous

Entry Requirement
Year 12 or equivalent, or Year 10 or equivalent plus completion of a relevant TAFE course at AQF Level 3. Relevant life and work experience may also be considered.

Fees
See http://www.tafensw.edu.au/about/money.htm on the TAFE NSW website or contact your local campus.
Registered Training Organisation (RTO) Details
Seek Learning
Telephone 1800 89 1011
Fax
Email mailto:info@seeklearning.com.au
Website www.seeklearning.com.au

OTEN (Open Training and Education Network)
Level 16, 8-20 Napier Street, North Sydney
NSW 2060

Alcohol and Other Drugs Work
Certificate IV
Content Area AOD
Description The Certificate IV in Alcohol and Other Drugs Work is ideal for those who work or wish to work in the alcohol and other drugs (AOD) sector, supporting people dealing with AOD issues. You'll gain the competencies required to work as a detoxification worker, case worker, drug and alcohol worker, family support worker, outreach worker and more. The skills you gain will prepare you to work with different groups, including Aborigines, Torres Strait Islanders and people from non-English speaking backgrounds, in a range of settings such as community-based organisations, residential rehabilitation services and outreach services.
Delivery Mode External
Duration 1 year
Indigenous
Entry Requirement None required. Year 12 (HSC) or mature age preferred
Fees Contact school for details

Mental Health Work (Non-Clinical)
Certificate IV
Content Area MH
Description The Certificate IV in Mental Health Work (Non-Clinical) is ideal for those who work or wish to work in the community service industry providing support services to people with mental health issues. You'll gain specialist communication, client support and intervention skills needed to work in the mental health sector as a case worker, family support worker, mental health worker, domestic violence worker, welfare worker and more.
Delivery Mode External
Duration 1 year
Indigenous
Entry Requirement None required. Year 12 (HSC) or mature age preferred
Fees Contact school for details
South Western Sydney Institute

Telephone 02 9796 5421
Fax 02 9780 5530
Email mailto:swsi.studentadmissions@tafensw.edu.au
Website www.swsi.tafensw.edu.au

Campbelltown College

Narellan Road, Campbelltown
NSW 2560

Alcohol and Other Drugs Work
Certificate IV

Content Area AOD

Description The Certificate IV in Alcohol and Other Drugs Work is for people who work or want to work in the alcohol and other drugs field and related fields within the community services and health industry. You will learn about interviewing; initial client assessment; and preventative, educational and other community strategies relevant to the alcohol and other drugs field.

Delivery Mode Internal, External

Duration 799 nominal hours

Indigenous

Entry Requirement Year 12 or equivalent, or Year 10 or equivalent with completion of a relevant Statement of Attainment in Community Services Work.

Fees see http://www.tafensw.edu.au/about/money.htm

Mental Health Work (Non-Clinical)
Certificate IV

Content Area MH

Description The Certificate IV in Mental Health Work (Non-Clinical) is part of the Community Services Training Package. It is designed to provide training for community workers working with individuals who experience problems associated with mental illness. Students would be trained to work in a wide variety of community settings. They would learn about interviewing, client support skills, advocacy skills, the nature of mental health and mental illness as well as preventative, educational and other community strategies relevant to work in the mental health field.

Delivery Mode Internal

Duration

Indigenous

Entry Requirement Year 12 or equivalent; or Year 10 or equivalent plus relevant course at AQF Certificate III. Relevant life and / or work experience may be considered when assessing equivalence for course entry.

Fees see http://www.tafensw.edu.au/about/money.htm
South Western Sydney Institute

**South Western Sydney Institute**
Telephone 02 9796 5421
Fax 02 9780 5530
Email mailto:swsi.studentadmissions@tafensw.edu.au
Website www.swsi.tafensw.edu.au

Granville College

136 William Street, Granville
NSW 2142

---

**Mental Health Work (Non-Clinical)**

**Certificate IV**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Content Area</th>
<th>MH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Description**
The Certificate IV in Mental Health Work (Non-Clinical) is part of the Community Services Training Package. It is designed to provide training for community workers working with individuals who experience problems associated with mental illness. Students would be trained to work in a wide variety of community settings. They would learn about interviewing, client support skills, advocacy skills, the nature of mental health and mental illness as well as preventative, educational and other community strategies relevant to work in the mental health field.

**Delivery Mode**
Internal

**Duration**

**Indigenous**

**Entry Requirement**
Year 12 or equivalent; or Year 10 or equivalent plus relevant course at AQF Certificate III. Relevant life and / or work experience may be considered when assessing equivalence for course entry.

**Fees**
see http://www.tafensw.edu.au/about/money.htm
Clinical Science (Leadership in Mental Health)

Graduate Diploma

Content Area: MH

Description: Graduate Diploma in Clinical Science (Leadership in Mental Health) is focused on professional development to give current mental health practitioners the skills and knowledge to advance their careers. The course is practical and allows students to build on existing work experience. The content, activities, flexible delivery options and assessment methods reflect the developing needs of mental health care providers.

Delivery Mode: External

Duration: 2 semesters full-time, or not more than 3 years part-time

Entry Requirement: To be eligible to enrol in postgraduate Clinical Science programs you will normally be required to hold an undergraduate degree. However, special application for entry to the Graduate Certificate in Clinical Science may be made on the basis of successful completion of other study or relevant experience accepted as suitable by the School Board.

Fees: See www.scu.edu.au/fees
**Southern Cross University**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Email</th>
<th><a href="http://www.scu.edu.au/students/prospective/forms/enquiry.html">www.scu.edu.au/students/prospective/forms/enquiry.html</a></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Website</td>
<td><a href="http://www.scu.edu.au">www.scu.edu.au</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Lismore**

PO Box 157, Lismore  
NSW 2480

---

**Clinical Science (Leadership in Mental Health)**

**Master**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Content Area</th>
<th>MH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Master of Clinical Science (Leadership in Mental Health) is focused on professional development to give current mental health practitioners the skills and knowledge to advance their careers. The course is practical and allows students to build on existing work experience. The content, activities, flexible delivery options and assessment methods reflect the developing needs of mental health care providers. It allows students to undertake major employment based projects as a key element of the program. These double weighted units enable students to focus on issues relevant to their professional roles and workplace needs. Students with previous experience and / or with undergraduate qualifications may be eligible for advanced standing concessions on a case by case basis.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Delivery Mode</td>
<td>External</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duration</td>
<td>3 semester full-time, or not more than 5 years part-time</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Indigenous**

**Entry Requirement**

To hold an undergraduate degree. However, special application for entry to the Graduate Certificate in Clinical Science may be made on the basis of successful completion of other study or relevant experience accepted as suitable by the School Board. Please contact us for more details regarding entry and advanced standing rules.

**Fees**

See [www.scu.edu.au/fees](http://www.scu.edu.au/fees)
Southern Cross University

Telephone 1800 626 481
Fax
Email www.scu.edu.au/students/prospective/forms/enquiry.html
Website www.scu.edu.au

Lismore

PO Box 157, Lismore
NSW 2480

Clinical Science (Leadership in Mental Health)

Graduate Certificate

Content Area MH

Description Graduate Certificate in Clinical Science (Leadership in Mental Health) is focused on professional development to give current mental health practitioners the skills and knowledge to advance their careers. The course is practical and allows students to build on existing work experience. The content, activities, flexible delivery options and assessment methods reflect the developing needs of mental health care providers.

Delivery Mode External

Duration 1 semester full-time, or not more than 2 years part-time

Indigenous

Entry Requirement To be eligible to enrol in postgraduate Clinical Science programs you will normally be required to hold an undergraduate degree. However, special application for entry to the Graduate Certificate in Clinical Science may be made on the basis of successful completion of other study or relevant experience accepted as suitable by the School Board.

Fees See www.scu.edu.au/fees
St George College
Corner President Avenue and Princes Highway, Kogarah
NSW 2217

Mental Health Work (Non-Clinical)
Certificate IV

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Content Area</th>
<th>MH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Description</td>
<td>The Certificate IV in Mental Health Work (Non-Clinical) is for people who work or want to work in agencies which provide services to carers and consumers with mental health issues and / or implement health promotion and community interventions. You will develop your knowledge of the nature of the mental health sector and the provision of programs and services for people with a mental illness in Australia, generally, and in NSW in particular. You will develop specialist communication, client support and intervention skills that will enable you to be employed in a variety of government, non-government, generalist and specialist environments in the mental health sector. The Certificate IV in Mental Health Work (Non-Clinical) can be done as part of a traineeship.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Delivery Mode</td>
<td>Internal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duration</td>
<td>795 nominal hours</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Entry Requirement

Year 12 or equivalent, or Year 10 or equivalent plus completion of a relevant TAFE course at AQF Level 3. Relevant life and work experience may also be considered.

Fees

See http://www.tafensw.edu.au/about/money.htm on the TAFE NSW website or contact your local campus.
### Sydney Institute

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Telephone</th>
<th>02 9217 2900</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Fax</td>
<td>02 9217 4040</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Email</td>
<td><a href="mailto:sydney.info@tafensw.edu.au">mailto:sydney.info@tafensw.edu.au</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Website</td>
<td><a href="http://www.sit.nsw.edu.au">www.sit.nsw.edu.au</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Sutherland College, Loftus

Pitt Street, Loftus  
NSW 2232

### Alcohol and Other Drugs Work

#### Certificate IV

**Content Area**  
AOD

**Description**  
The Certificate IV in Alcohol and Other Drugs Work is for people who work or want to work in the alcohol and other drugs field and related fields within the community services and health industry. You will learn about interviewing; initial client assessment; and preventative, educational and other community strategies relevant to the alcohol and other drugs field.

**Delivery Mode**  
Internal, External

**Duration**  
799 nominal hours

**Indigenous**

**Entry Requirement**  
Year 12 or equivalent, or Year 10 or equivalent with completion of a relevant Statement of Attainment in Community Services Work.

**Fees**  
See [http://www.tafensw.edu.au/about/money.htm](http://www.tafensw.edu.au/about/money.htm) on the TAFE NSW website or contact your local campus.

### Alcohol and Other Drugs

#### Statement of Attainment

**Content Area**  
AOD

**Description**  
The Statement of Attainment of Alcohol and Other Drugs is for people who are working for, or have access to a community services organisation and who want to either upgrade and / or update their skills. The course is also for pre-service learners who want to gain knowledge and skills relevant to the community services industry. You will develop competencies that will assist you to work effectively in community services organisations.

**Delivery Mode**  
Internal

**Duration**  
150 nominal hours

**Indigenous**

**Entry Requirement**  
NSW School Certificate (or equivalent statement from another educational authority)

**Fees**  
See [http://www.tafensw.edu.au/about/money.htm](http://www.tafensw.edu.au/about/money.htm) on the TAFE NSW website or contact your local campus.
Sutherland College, Loftus

Pitt Street, Loftus
NSW 2232

Alcohol and Other Drugs Work

Diploma

Content Area  AOD

Description  The Diploma in Alcohol and Other Drugs Work is for people who work or want to work in the alcohol and other drugs field and related fields within the community services and health industry. You will learn about interviewing and counselling; assessment and referral of clients; and preventative, educational and other community strategies relevant to the alcohol and other drugs field. You will also acquire skills in the provision of client services, planning and programming, networking, policy development and coordination of the work environment.

Delivery Mode  Internal

Duration  760 nominal hours

Indigenous

Entry Requirement  CHC41702 Certificate IV in Alcohol and Other Drugs Work or equivalent.

Fees  See http://www.tafensw.edu.au/about/money.htm on the TAFE NSW website or contact your local campus.
### Mental Health Work (Non-Clinical)

#### Certificate IV

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Content Area</th>
<th>MH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Description**
The Certificate IV in Mental Health Work (Non-Clinical) is for people who work or want to work in agencies which provide services to carers and consumers with mental health issues and / or implement health promotion and community interventions. You will develop your knowledge of the nature of the mental health sector and the provision of programs and services for people with a mental illness in Australia, generally, and in NSW in particular. You will develop specialist communication, client support and intervention skills that will enable you to be employed in a variety of government, non-government, generalist and specialist environments in the mental health sector. The Certificate IV in Mental Health Work (Non-Clinical) can be done as part of a traineeship.

**Delivery Mode**
Internal

**Duration**
795 nominal hours

**Indigenous**

**Entry Requirement**
Year 12 or equivalent, or Year 10 or equivalent plus completion of a relevant TAFE course at AQF Level 3. Relevant life and work experience may also be considered.

**Fees**
See [http://www.tafensw.edu.au/about/money.htm](http://www.tafensw.edu.au/about/money.htm) on the TAFE NSW website or contact your local campus.
### Alcohol and Other Drugs

#### Statement of Attainment

**Content Area**: AOD  
**Description**: The Statement of Attainment of Alcohol and Other Drugs is for people who are working for, or have access to a community services organisation and who want to either upgrade and/or update their skills. The course is also for pre-service learners wishing to gain knowledge and skills relevant to the community services industry. You will develop competencies that will assist you to work effectively in community services organisations.

**Delivery Mode**: Internal  
**Duration**: 150 nominal hours

#### Indigenous

**Entry Requirement**: Year 10 or equivalent


### Alcohol and Other Drugs Work

#### Certificate IV

**Content Area**: AOD  
**Description**: The Certificate IV in Alcohol and Other Drugs Work is for people who work or want to work in the alcohol and other drugs field and related fields within the community services and health industry. You will learn about interviewing; initial client assessment; and preventative, educational and other community strategies relevant to the alcohol and other drugs field.

**Delivery Mode**: Internal  
**Duration**: 799 nominal hours

#### Indigenous

**Entry Requirement**: Year 12 or equivalent, or Year 10 or equivalent with completion of a relevant Statement of Attainment in Community Services Work.

**Fees**: $445.00 if course is completed in a single semester (18 weeks or less) $890.00.
Ultimo College
Harris Street, Ultimo
NSW 2007

Mental Health Work (Non-Clinical)
Certificate IV

Content Area  MH

Description  The Certificate IV in Mental Health Work (Non-Clinical) is part of the Community Services Training Package. It is designed to provide training for community workers working with individuals who experience problems associated with mental illness. Students would be trained to work in a wide variety of community settings. They would learn about interviewing, client support skills, advocacy skills, the nature of mental health and mental illness as well as preventative, educational and other community strategies relevant to work in the mental health field.

Delivery Mode  Internal

Indigenous

Entry Requirement  Year 12 or equivalent; or Year 10 or equivalent plus relevant course at AQF Certificate III. Relevant life and / or work experience may be considered when assessing equivalence for course entry.

Fees  see http://www.tafensw.edu.au/about/money.htm
### University of New England

**Telephone** 1800 818 865  
**Fax**  
**Email** www.une.edu.au/askune/  
**Website** www.une.edu.au

### Armidale

University of New England, Armidale  
NSW 2351

---

#### Mental Health Nursing

**Graduate Certificate**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Content Area</th>
<th>MH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Description**  
The course aims to provide postgraduate educational opportunities for registered nurses to specialise in mental health nursing practice. The course opens up career pathway opportunities in mental health nursing, which peak industry bodies have identified as important for addressing mental health needs of the community, particularly rural and remote communities, for the future.

**Delivery Mode**  
External

**Duration**  
1 year

**Indigenous**

**Entry Requirement**  
A candidate shall either: (a) hold the degree of Bachelor of Nursing and be currently registered as a Registered Nurse and be eligible for registration in New South Wales, and have at least one (1) year's professional experience as a Registered Nurse within the last five years; or (b) satisfy the Faculty by means of other qualifications and relevant experience of adequate preparation for candidature.

**Fees**  
CSP or Full Fee
### Forensic Mental Health

**Graduate Certificate**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Content Area</th>
<th>MH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Description**
The Graduate Certificate in Forensic Mental Health provides an opportunity for training in forensic mental health. It covers the theoretical and practical aspects of criminal civil, child and family forensic mental health sub-speciality. It is designed to provide training, skills and expertise required in the forensic mental health workplace both in the private and non-private arena. It can be undertaken on a part-time (one year). The program requires attendance at lectures and in some cases field-site visits. The program is designed for mental health professionals including medical practitioners, nurses, psychologists, and social workers. The program is also open to members of the legal profession and correctional staff.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Delivery Mode</th>
<th>Internal</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Duration</th>
<th>1 year</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Indigenous**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Entry Requirement</th>
<th>Applicants are required to have completed an appropriate undergraduate degree or approved equivalent.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fees</th>
<th>See <a href="https://my.unsw.edu.au/student/fees/FeesMainPage.html">https://my.unsw.edu.au/student/fees/FeesMainPage.html</a></th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
Kensington
The University of New South Wales, Sydney
NSW 2052

Forensic Mental Health
Graduate Diploma

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Content Area</th>
<th>MH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Description</td>
<td>The Graduate Diploma in Forensic Mental Health provides an opportunity for training in forensic mental health. It covers the theoretical and practical aspects of criminal civil, child and family forensic mental health sub-speciality. It is designed to provide training, skills and expertise required in the forensic mental health workplace both in the private and non-private arena. It can be undertaken on a part-time (one and a half year) basis. The program requires attendance at lectures and in some cases field-site visits. The program is designed for mental health professionals including medical practitioners, nurses, psychologists, and social workers. The program is also open to members of the legal profession and correctional staff.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Delivery Mode</td>
<td>Internal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duration</td>
<td>1.5 years</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indigenous</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Entry Requirement</td>
<td>Applicants are required to have completed an appropriate undergraduate degree or approved equivalent.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fees</td>
<td>See <a href="https://my.unsw.edu.au/student/fees/FeesMainPage.html">https://my.unsw.edu.au/student/fees/FeesMainPage.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## Forensic Mental Health (Coursework)

### Master

**Content Area**  
MH

**Description**  
The Master of Forensic Mental Health (Coursework) provides an opportunity for a comprehensive training in forensic mental health. It covers the theoretical and practical aspects of criminal civil, child and family forensic mental health sub-speciality. It is designed to provide training, skills and expertise required in the forensic mental health workplace both in the private and non-private arena. It can be undertaken on a part-time (two year) basis. The program requires attendance at lectures and in some cases field-site visits. The program is designed for mental health professionals including medical practitioners, nurses, psychologists, and social workers. The program is also open to members of the legal profession and correctional staff.

**Delivery Mode**  
Internal

**Duration**  
2 years

### Indigenous

**Entry Requirement**  
Applicants are required to have completed an appropriate undergraduate degree or approved equivalent.

**Fees**  
See https://my.unsw.edu.au/student/fees/FeesMainPage.html
University of Newcastle

Distance Education
The University of Newcastle, University Drive, Callaghan
NSW 2308

Health Science (Drug and Alcohol Studies)
Graduate Certificate

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Content Area</th>
<th>AOD</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Description</td>
<td>The Graduate Certificate in Health Science Drug and Alcohol specialisation aims to produce graduates with: a broad knowledge base related to alcohol and other drug use including epidemiology, consequences of use and dependence, clinical consequences of use and dependence, explanatory models, history and social context, pharmacology; the ability to critically appraise research literature and apply research findings in the workplace; an appreciation of preventative approaches; and fundamental skills in clinical approaches across various work place settings.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Delivery Mode</td>
<td>External</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duration</td>
<td>1 year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indigenous</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Entry Requirement
A Bachelor degree in an approved health related discipline or other qualifications approved by the Pro Vice Chancellor, Faculty of Health. In special circumstances, an applicant holding other acceptable academic or professional qualifications and with relevant work experience may be admitted as a candidate at Graduate Certificate level.

Fees
After enrolling in a course, the University will send out an invoice and allow you 14 days to make payment.
Distance Education
The University of Newcastle, University Drive, Callaghan
NSW 2308

Health Science (Drug and Alcohol Studies)

Master

Content Area: AOD

Description: The drug and alcohol studies specialisation in Master of Health Science aims to produce graduates with a broad knowledge base related to alcohol and other drug use, including epidemiology, clinical consequences of use and dependence, explanatory models, history and social context, clinical intervention, pharmacology, the ability to critically appraise research literature and apply research findings in the workplace and an appreciation of preventative approaches.

Delivery Mode: External

Duration: 2 years

Indigenous

Entry Requirement: A Bachelor degree in an approved health related discipline or other qualifications approved by the Pro Vice Chancellor, Faculty of Health.

Fees: After enrolling in a course, the University will send out an invoice and allow you 14 days to make payment.
Indigenous Health (Substance Use)

Master

Content Area: AOD

Description: The Master of Indigenous Health (Substance Use) program aims to build the clinical, public health and academic capacity of Indigenous alcohol, tobacco and other drug workers to work in the prevention and treatment of harm associated with alcohol, tobacco and other drug disorders in the Indigenous community. The master covers alcohol, tobacco, cannabis, opioids, injecting drug use, amphetamines, psychological complications and co-morbidity of substance misuse and substance use through the lifespan.

Delivery Mode: Internal

Duration: 2 years

Indigenous: Yes

Entry Requirement: Open to persons of Aboriginal or Torres Strait Islander heritage who are mature, and have a relevant employment background. If there are more applicants than the quota can accommodate, the criteria for rating and selecting candidates are (a) number of years of work experience in the alcohol, tobacco and other drug sector, (b) prior education attained, (c) workplace assessment/advice/support of employer.

Fees: $4,200
**University of Sydney**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Telephone</th>
<th>1300 362 006</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Fax</td>
<td>02 9351 3111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Email</td>
<td><a href="mailto:futurestudents@usyd.edu.au">mailto:futurestudents@usyd.edu.au</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Website</td>
<td><a href="http://www.usyd.edu.au">www.usyd.edu.au</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Indigenous Health (Substance Use)**

**Graduate Certificate**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Content Area</th>
<th>AOD</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Description</td>
<td>The Graduate Certificate in Indigenous Health (Substance Use) program aims to build the clinical, public health and academic capacity of Indigenous alcohol, tobacco and other drug workers to work in the prevention and treatment of harm associated with alcohol, tobacco and other drug disorders in the Indigenous community. The Graduate Certificate concentrates particularly on alcohol, tobacco, cannabis, opioids and injecting drug use.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Delivery Mode</td>
<td>Internal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duration</td>
<td>6 months</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indigenous</td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Entry Requirement</td>
<td>Open to persons of Aboriginal or Torres Strait Islander heritage who are mature, and have a relevant employment background. If there are more applicants than the quota can accommodate, the criteria for rating and selecting candidates are (a) number of years of work experience in the alcohol, tobacco and other drug sector, (b) prior education attained, (c) workplace assessment/advice/support of employer.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fees</td>
<td>$2,100</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Indigenous Health (Substance Use) Graduate Diploma

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Content Area</th>
<th>AOD</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Description</td>
<td>The Graduate Diploma of Indigenous Health (Substance Use) program aims to build the clinical, public health and academic capacity of Indigenous alcohol, tobacco and other drug workers to work in the prevention and treatment of harm associated with alcohol, tobacco and other drug disorders in the Indigenous community. The Graduate Diploma covers alcohol, tobacco, cannabis, opioids, injecting drug use, amphetamines, psychological complications and co-morbidity of substance misuse and substance use through the lifespan.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Delivery Mode</td>
<td>Internal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duration</td>
<td>1 year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indigenous</td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Entry Requirement</td>
<td>Open to persons of Aboriginal or Torres Strait Islander heritage who are mature, and have a relevant employment background. If there are more applicants than the quota can accommodate, the criteria for rating and selecting candidates are (a) number of years of work experience in the alcohol, tobacco and other drug sector, (b) prior education attained, (c) workplace assessment/advice/support of employer.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fees</td>
<td>$3,100</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Alcohol and Drug Use and Health

Statement of Attainment

Content Area: AOD

Description: This course assists students in developing an evidence-based understanding of the patterns and causes of alcohol and drug use in our society and its impact on health. The course also explores strategies for the prevention and management of alcohol and drug related problems. The course involves approximately 2 hours of online or face-to-face learning and 4 hours of associated tasks.

Delivery Mode: Internal, External

Duration: 7 weeks (14 hours)

Indigenous

Entry Requirement: Contact school for details

Fees: $770

Alcohol and Drug Use and Health

Statement of Attainment

Content Area: AOD

Description: This course includes the content of the course above (PUBH5115) and then continues for an additional six weeks of learning (2 hours per week). The course aims to further develop an understanding of the field, and in particular, to develop more advanced skills in research and management in relation to alcohol and drug use and health, including examination of the needs of special populations.

Delivery Mode: Internal, External

Duration: 13 weeks (26 hours)

Indigenous

Entry Requirement: Contact school for details

Fees: $1540
University of Sydney

Telephone 1300 362 006
Fax 02 9351 3111
Email mailto:futurestudents@usyd.edu.au
Website www.usyd.edu.au

Camperdown / Darlington

The Faculty of Medicine, Edward Ford Building, A27, The University of Sydney
NSW 2006

Mental Health Policy and Practice

Graduate Certificate

Content Area MH

Description The Graduate Certificate in Mental Health Policy and Practice equips practicing professionals with a thorough understanding of the theoretical underpinnings and policy framework for all aspects of mental health, including and understanding of the National Standards for Mental Health Workforce. Emphasis is also placed on multi-disciplinary and multi-agency working and issues relating to the mental health workforce, such as workplace stress and self advocacy. This program is only available part-time across two semesters.

Delivery Mode Internal

Duration 0.5 year

Indigenous

Entry Requirement To apply for the Graduate Certificate in Mental Health Policy and Practice, you should possess a Bachelor of Social Work degree, or related degree in Humanities, Social Sciences or Health Sciences; plus at least one year's full-time employment in a related field.

Fees $11,760 per 1 EFTSL (nominal full-time year), $245 per credit point.
University of Sydney

Table:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Field</th>
<th>Information</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Telephone</td>
<td>1300 362 006</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fax</td>
<td>02 9351 3111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Email</td>
<td><a href="mailto:futurestudents@usyd.edu.au">mailto:futurestudents@usyd.edu.au</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Website</td>
<td><a href="http://www.usyd.edu.au">www.usyd.edu.au</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Mallet Street

Level 4, 88 Mallet Street, Camperdown
NSW 2050

Mental Health Nursing

Graduate Diploma

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Content Area</th>
<th>MH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Description</td>
<td>The Graduate Diploma in Mental Health Nursing prepares mental health nurses to develop the skills, knowledge and theoretical understanding to provide comprehensive assessments, develop individual treatment plans and develop advanced therapeutic relationships beyond the novice nurse practitioner role.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Delivery Mode</td>
<td>Internal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duration</td>
<td>1 year full-time, or 2 years part-time</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Master

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Content Area</th>
<th>MH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Description</td>
<td>The Master of Mental Health Nursing prepares nurses to become specialist mental health nurses with the skills, knowledge and understanding to deal with a range of conditions across the variety of health care environments in which clients present with mental illnesses, mental disorders and psychological distress seeking specialist assessment and treatment. The course prepares mental health nurses to develop the skills, knowledge and theoretical understanding to provide comprehensive assessments, develop individual treatment plans and develop advanced therapeutic relationships beyond the novice role. The degree may be articulated with the graduate diploma or taken as a stand-alone course.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Delivery Mode</td>
<td>Internal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duration</td>
<td>1.5 years full-time, or 3 years part-time</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Fees:

- $17,760 per 1 EFTSL (nominal full-time year), $370 per credit point.

Entry Requirement:
- Contact school for details
University of Sydney

Telephone 1300 362 006
Fax 02 9351 3111
Email mailto:futurestudents@usyd.edu.au
Website www.usyd.edu.au

Mallet Street
Level 4, 88 Mallett Street, Camperdown
NSW 2050

Mental Health Nursing (Honours)

Master

Content Area MH

Description The Master of Mental Health Nursing (Honours) prepares mental health nurses to develop the skills, knowledge and theoretical understanding to provide comprehensive assessments, develop individual treatment plans and develop advanced therapeutic relationships beyond the novice nurse practitioner role.

Delivery Mode Internal

Duration 1.5 years full-time, or 3 years part-time

Indigenous

Entry Requirement Contact school for details

Fees $17,760 per 1 EFTSL (nominal full-time year), $370 per credit point.
**University of Technology, Sydney**

**Telephone** 02 9514 2000  
**Fax**  
**Email** mailto:ugs@uts.edu.au  
**Website** www.uts.edu.au

**City**  
PO Box 123, Broadway  
NSW 2007

---

**Child and Adolescent Mental Health Care**  
**Graduate Certificate**

**Content Area** MH  
**Description** The Graduate Certificate in Child and Adolescent Mental Health Care aims to develop students' understanding, knowledge and skills to work across the spectrum of services for children, adolescents and their families who experience psychological problems and distress, to those who at times need more specialised care for major mental health problems and disorders.  
**Delivery Mode** Internal  
**Duration** 1 year  
**Indigenous**

**Entry Requirement** Applicants should have an undergraduate degree or equivalent tertiary qualification and have access to a relevant clinical setting. Applicants who do not have an undergraduate degree or diploma but who have recent relevant work experience may also be considered eligible.

**University of Technology, Sydney**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Telephone</th>
<th>02 9514 2000</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Email</td>
<td><a href="mailto:ugs@uts.edu.au">mailto:ugs@uts.edu.au</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Website</td>
<td><a href="http://www.uts.edu.au">www.uts.edu.au</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Kuring-gai**

Eton Road (PO Box 222), Lindfield
NSW 2070

---

**Child and Adolescent Mental Health Care**

**Graduate Certificate**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Content Area</th>
<th>MH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Description**
The Graduate Certificate in Child and Adolescent Mental Health Care aims to develop students' understanding, knowledge and skills to work across the spectrum of services for children, adolescents and their families who experience psychological problems and distress, to those who at times need more specialised care for major mental health problems and disorders.

**Delivery Mode**
Internal

**Duration**
1 year

**Indigenous**

**Entry Requirement**
Applications should have an undergraduate degree or equivalent tertiary qualification and have access to a relevant clinical setting. Applicants who do not have an undergraduate degree or diploma but who have recent relevant work experience may also be considered eligible.

**Fees**
Kuring-gai

Eton Road (PO Box 222), Lindfield
NSW 2070

Mental Health Nursing

Graduate Certificate

Description
The Graduate Certificate in Mental Health Nursing is designed to provide registered nurses with the knowledge, expertise and competencies for advanced practice in mental health nursing. The course is designed to prepare mental health nurses who: have the knowledge, skills and understandings to practise safely and competently in a variety of mental health care settings demonstrate an understanding of the experience of the consumer and the ability to work in collaboration with consumers in their care have the capacity to work effectively as members of a multidisciplinary team critically examine and appraise their own practice and develop and modify their approaches as necessary actively contribute to the professional development of others value research processes in their day-to-day practice, and are committed to the development of the discipline of mental health nursing.

Delivery Mode
Internal

Duration
1 year

Indigenous

Entry Requirement
Applicants should be registered nurses with an Australian Bachelor's degree in nursing or an equivalent tertiary qualification. Registered nurses who do not have an undergraduate diploma or degree but do have recent relevant work experience and can demonstrate the capacity to undertake tertiary study may also be considered eligible.

Fees
### University of Western Sydney

**Telephone** 1800 897 669  
**Fax** 02 9852 5960  
**Email**mailto:study@uws.edu.au  
**Website** www.uws.edu.au

### Distance Education

University of Western Sydney, Locked Bag 1797, Penrith South DC  
NSW 1797

### Nursing (Mental Health - Nurse Practitioners)

#### Master

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Content Area</th>
<th>MH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Description</td>
<td>&quot;Nurse Practitioners&quot; are advanced practice nurses who are authorised by the Nurses and Midwives Board of NSW to use that title. Nurse Practitioners are expected to work autonomously, instigate diagnostic investigations, prescribe medication within an approved formulary, and refer judiciously. Students of this course undertake all of the components of the Graduate Diploma in Nursing (Mental Health) then specialise in the additional Nurse Practitioner component of the course. This programme, which includes a significant advanced clinical practice component, meets the requirements of the Nurses and Midwives Board of NSW addressing areas of advanced health assessment, diagnostic skills, therapeutic management, pharmacology, evaluation and collaboration in care.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Delivery Mode</td>
<td>External</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duration</td>
<td>3 years</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indigenous</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Entry Requirement

Applicants must meet the admission requirements for the Graduate Diploma in Nursing (Mental Health). For details please refer to the Handbook entry for that course.

#### Fees

Contact school for details

### Nursing (Mental Health)

#### Graduate Diploma

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Content Area</th>
<th>MH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Description</td>
<td>The aim of the Graduate Diploma in Nursing (Mental Health) is to produce a graduate who can practise mental health nursing skilfully and within ethical and legal boundaries, and who can think abstractly and critically. The course encourages critical examination of issues such as mental health nursing knowledge, the evidence-based perspective of practice, the measurement of outcomes and the consumer movement.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Delivery Mode</td>
<td>External</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duration</td>
<td>1 year full-time or 2 years part-time</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indigenous</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Entry Requirement

Contact school for details

#### Fees

Contact school for details
University of Western Sydney

Parramatta

University of Western Sydney, Locked Bag 1797, Penrith South DC
NSW 1797

Mental Health Nursing - Dual Diagnosis

Graduate Certificate

Content Area: CM

Description: Nurses, more than any other health workers, provide services for people who have co-existing mental health and substance use disorders. In Greater Western Sydney alone, epidemiological estimates suggest 240,400 people could have a dual diagnosis. The Centre for Mental Health of the NSW Health Department and the Area Health Services in Greater Western Sydney, recognise dual disorders as a significant health issue and place high priority on developing improved services and educational opportunities designed to address the problem. Consequently, they are sponsoring this highly relevant course, designed with expert clinical input, to prepare students for advanced level nursing practice.

Delivery Mode: Internal, External

Duration: 0.5 year full-time or 1 year part-time

Indigenous

Entry Requirement: Nursing degree or equivalent; Div 1 registration; access to clinical experience.

Fees: Contact school for details

Nursing (Mental Health)

Graduate Certificate

Content Area: MH

Description: Exit point only. Refer to Graduate Diploma in Nursing (Mental Health).

Delivery Mode: External

Duration: 0.5 year full-time or 1 year part-time

Indigenous

Entry Requirement: Contact school for details

Fees: Contact school for details
University of Wollongong

Tel: 1300 367 869
Fax: 02 4221 3233
Email: uniadvice@uow.edu.au
Website: www.uow.edu.au

Wollongong

University of Wollongong, Northfields Ave
NSW 2522

Nursing (Mental Health)

Master

**Content Area**: MH

**Description**: In the Master of Nursing (Mental Health), core concepts of mental health assessment (including alcohol and other drugs), diagnosis, rehabilitation and case management are covered. The subjects will address concerns across the life-span, and the continuum of promotion, prevention and treatment.

**Delivery Mode**: Internal

**Duration**: 2 years

**Indigenous**

**Entry Requirement**: Nursing qualification; registration as a nurse

**Fees**: Tuition: Single session: $3,720.00 and total course Fee: $7,440.01

Mental Health Nursing

Graduate Certificate

**Content Area**: MH

**Description**: The Graduate Certificate in Mental Health Nursing is a short, focussed, clinically based course having both academic and industry relevance. The program is designed for a practitioner commencing the speciality of mental health nursing. It combines theoretical aspects of mental health with a supervised clinical practice to develop and refine clinical skills and interventions.

**Delivery Mode**: Internal, External

**Duration**: 1 year

**Indigenous**

**Entry Requirement**: A Bachelor degree in nursing of at least three years’ duration from a recognised tertiary institution, or a qualification to practice as a Registered Nurse or equivalent.

**Fees**: Tuition: Single session: $1,860.00 and total course Fee: $3,720.00
Western Institute

Telephone 02 6393 5900
Fax 02 6393 5969
Email mailto:courseinfo.western@tafensw.edu.au
Website www.wit.tafensw.edu.au

Bathurst

Panorama Avenue, (PO Box 143), Bathurst
NSW 2795

Alcohol and Other Drugs Work

Certificate IV

Content Area AOD
Description The Certificate IV in Alcohol and Other Drugs Work is for people who work or want to work in the alcohol and other drugs field and related fields within the community services and health industry. You will learn about interviewing; initial client assessment; and preventative, educational and other community strategies relevant to the alcohol and other drugs field.
Delivery Mode Internal, External
Duration 799 nominal hours

Diploma

Content Area AOD
Description The Diploma in Alcohol and Other Drugs Work is for people who work or want to work in the alcohol and other drugs field and related fields within the community services and health industry. You will learn about interviewing and counselling; assessment and referral of clients; and preventative, educational and other community strategies relevant to the alcohol and other drugs field. You will also acquire skills in the provision of client services, planning and programming, networking, policy development and coordination of the work environment.
Delivery Mode Internal, External
Duration 760 nominal hours

Fees
See http://www.tafensw.edu.au/about/money.htm on the TAFE NSW website or contact your local campus.
### Alcohol and Other Drugs

#### Statement of Attainment

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Content Area</th>
<th>AOD</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Description</strong></td>
<td>The Statement of Attainment of Alcohol and Other Drugs is for people who are working for, or have access to a community services organisation and who want to either upgrade and / or update their skills. The course is also for pre-service learners who want to gain knowledge and skills relevant to the community services industry. You will develop competencies that will assist you to work effectively in community services organisations.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Delivery Mode</strong></td>
<td>Flexible Delivery</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Duration</strong></td>
<td>150 nominal hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Indigenous</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Entry Requirement</strong></td>
<td>NSW School Certificate (or equivalent statement from another educational authority)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Fees</strong></td>
<td>See <a href="http://www.tafensw.edu.au/about/money.htm">http://www.tafensw.edu.au/about/money.htm</a> on the TAFE NSW website or contact your local campus.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Mental Health Work (Non-Clinical)

#### Statement of Attainment

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Content Area</th>
<th>MH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Description</strong></td>
<td>The Statement of Attainment of Mental Health Work (Non-Clinical) is for people who want to gain knowledge and skills relevant to community mental health support work. The course is also suitable for people who are working for a related community services organisation and who want to upgrade or update their skills. You will develop competencies that will assist you to work effectively in community services organisations.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Delivery Mode</strong></td>
<td>Flexible Delivery</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Duration</strong></td>
<td>105 nominal hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Indigenous</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Entry Requirement</strong></td>
<td>NSW School Certificate (or equivalent statement from another educational authority).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Fees</strong></td>
<td>See <a href="http://www.tafensw.edu.au/about/money.htm">http://www.tafensw.edu.au/about/money.htm</a> on the TAFE NSW website or contact your local campus.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Western Institute**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Address</th>
<th>02 6393 5900</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Fax</td>
<td>02 6393 5969</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Email</td>
<td>mailbox: <a href="mailto:courseinfo.western@tafensw.edu.au">courseinfo.western@tafensw.edu.au</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Website</td>
<td><a href="http://www.wit.tafensw.edu.au">www.wit.tafensw.edu.au</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Dubbo**

Myall Street, (PO Box 787), Dubbo
NSW 2830

---

### Mental Health Work (Non-Clinical)

#### Statement of Attainment

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Content Area</th>
<th>MH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Description</td>
<td>The Statement of Attainment of Mental Health Work (Non-Clinical) is for people who want to gain knowledge and skills relevant to community mental health support work. The course is also suitable for people who are working for a related community services organisation and who want to upgrade or update their skills. You will develop competencies that will assist you to work effectively in community services organisations.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Delivery Mode</td>
<td>Flexible Delivery</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duration</td>
<td>105 nominal hours</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Indigenous**

**Entry Requirement**

NSW School Certificate (or equivalent statement from another educational authority).

**Fees**

See [http://www.tafensw.edu.au/about/money.htm](http://www.tafensw.edu.au/about/money.htm) on the TAFE NSW website or contact your local campus.
**Western Sydney Institute**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Telephone</th>
<th>02 9208 9999</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Fax</td>
<td>02 9208 9575</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Email</td>
<td><a href="mailto:WSICourseInfo@tafensw.edu.au">mailto:WSICourseInfo@tafensw.edu.au</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Website</td>
<td><a href="http://www.wsi.tafensw.edu.au">www.wsi.tafensw.edu.au</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Blue Mountains College**

Mitchell Street, Wentworth Falls
NSW 2782

---

**Alcohol and Other Drugs Work**

**Certificate IV**

**Content Area**

AOD

**Description**
The Certificate IV in Alcohol and Other Drugs Work is for people who work or want to work in the alcohol and other drugs field and related fields within the community services and health industry. You will learn about interviewing; initial client assessment; and preventative, educational and other community strategies relevant to the alcohol and other drugs field.

**Delivery Mode**

Internal, External

**Duration**

799 nominal hours

**Indigenous**

**Entry Requirement**

Year 12 or equivalent, or Year 10 or equivalent with completion of a relevant. Statement of Attainment in Community Services Work.

**Fees**

see [http://www.tafensw.edu.au/about/money.htm](http://www.tafensw.edu.au/about/money.htm)

---

**Alcohol and Other Drugs**

**Statement of Attainment**

**Content Area**

AOD

**Description**
The Statement of Attainment of Alcohol and Other Drugs is for people who are working for, or have access to a community services organisation and who want to either upgrade and / or update their skills. The course is also for pre-service learners who want to gain knowledge and skills relevant to the community services industry. You will develop competencies that will assist you to work effectively in community services organisations.

**Delivery Mode**

Internal

**Duration**

150 nominal hours

**Indigenous**

**Entry Requirement**

NSW School Certificate (or equivalent statement from another educational authority)

**Fees**

See [http://www.tafensw.edu.au/about/money.htm](http://www.tafensw.edu.au/about/money.htm) on the TAFE NSW website or contact your local campus.
Blue Mountains College
Mitchell Street, Wentworth Falls
NSW 2782

Alcohol and Other Drugs / Mental Health Work
Statement of Attainment

Content Area: CM

Description: The Statement of Attainment of Alcohol and Other Drugs / Mental Health Work is for workers whose role includes working with people experiencing both alcohol and other drugs and mental health problems. It also provides introductory training for workers providing services that may be accessed by people who have AOD and mental health problems. You will develop skills to assist you to respond effectively in the community services and health industry and other related industries, to clients with problems related to the interaction of AOD and mental health problems.

Delivery Mode: Internal

Duration: 255 nominal hours

Indigenous

Entry Requirement: Year 10 plus relevant experience

Fees: see http://www.tafensw.edu.au/about/money.htm

Mental Health Work (Non-Clinical)
Statement of Attainment

Content Area: MH

Description: The Statement of Attainment of Mental Health Work (Non-Clinical) is for people who are already working in the community services and health area and who want to expand their skills in mental health support work. You will be able to select modules that meet your specific training needs in mental health support, prevention and community education strategies.

Delivery Mode: Internal, Flexible Delivery

Duration

Indigenous

Entry Requirement: Year 12 or equivalent. Relevant life and / or work experience may be considered when assessing equivalence for course entry.

Fees: see http://www.tafensw.edu.au/about/money.htm
Blue Mountains College
Mitchell Street, Wentworth Falls
NSW 2782

Mental Health Work (Non-Clinical)
Certificate IV

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Content Area</th>
<th>MH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Description</td>
<td>The Certificate IV in Mental Health Work (Non-Clinical) is for people who work or want to work in agencies which provide services to carers and consumers with mental health issues and / or implement health promotion and community interventions. You will develop your knowledge of the nature of the mental health sector and the provision of programs and services for people with a mental illness in Australia, generally, and in NSW in particular. You will develop specialist communication, client support and intervention skills that will enable you to be employed in a variety of government, non-government, generalist and specialist environments in the mental health sector. The Certificate IV in Mental Health Work (Non-Clinical) can be done as part of a traineeship.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Delivery Mode</td>
<td>Internal, External</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duration</td>
<td>795 nominal hours</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Indigenous</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

| Entry Requirement | Year 12 or equivalent, or Year 10 or equivalent plus completion of a relevant. TAFE course at AQF Level 3. Relevant life and work experience may also be considered. |
| Fees           | Annual fee: $880, Fees for enrolments of one semester or less $445 |
Nepean College
117 Henry Street, Penrith
NSW 2750

Alcohol and Other Drugs
Statement of Attainment

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Content Area</th>
<th>AOD</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Description</td>
<td>The Statement of Attainment of Alcohol and Other Drugs is for people who are working for, or have access to a community services organisation and who want to either upgrade and / or update their skills. The course is also for pre-service learners wishing to gain knowledge and skills relevant to the community services industry. You will develop competencies that will assist you to work effectively in community services organisations.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Delivery Mode</td>
<td>Internal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duration</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indigenous</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Entry Requirement</td>
<td>Year 10 or equivalent</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fees</td>
<td>Contact school for details</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## Alcohol and Other Drugs Work

### Certificate IV

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Content Area</th>
<th>AOD</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Description</strong></td>
<td>The Certificate IV in Alcohol and Other Drugs Work is for people who work or want to work in the alcohol and other drugs field and related fields within the community services and health industry. You will learn about interviewing; initial client assessment; and preventative, educational and other community strategies relevant to the alcohol and other drugs field.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Delivery Mode</strong></td>
<td>Flexible Delivery</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Duration</strong></td>
<td>799 nominal hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Indigenous</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Entry Requirement</strong></td>
<td>Year 12 or equivalent, or Year 10 or equivalent with completion of a relevant Statement of Attainment in Community Services Work.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Fees</strong></td>
<td>$445.00 if course is completed in a single semester (18 weeks or less) $890.00 per Year.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Alcohol and Other Drugs / Mental Health Work

#### Statement of Attainment

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Content Area</th>
<th>CM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Description</strong></td>
<td>The Statement of Attainment of Alcohol and Other Drugs / Mental Health Work is for workers whose role includes working with people experiencing both alcohol and other drugs and mental health problems. It also provides introductory training for workers providing services that may be accessed by people who have AOD and mental health problems. You will develop skills to assist you to respond effectively in the community services and health industry and other related industries, to clients with problems related to the interaction of AOD and mental health problems.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Delivery Mode</strong></td>
<td>Flexible Delivery</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Duration</strong></td>
<td>255 nominal hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Indigenous</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Entry Requirement</strong></td>
<td>NSW School Certificate (or equivalent). Current experience in providing Alcohol and Other Drugs related services. Current experience in providing mental health related services. Current experience in providing community welfare, health and / or counselling services to client groups that include people experiencing AOD and mental health problems.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Fees</strong></td>
<td>See <a href="http://www.tafensw.edu.au/about/money.htm">http://www.tafensw.edu.au/about/money.htm</a> on the TAFE NSW website or contact your local campus.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
OTEN (Open Training and Education Network)

51 Wentworth Road, Strathfield
NSW 2135

Mental Health Work (Non-Clinical)
Certificate IV

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Content Area</th>
<th>MH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>The Certificate IV in Mental Health Work (Non-Clinical) is for people who work or want to work in agencies which provide services to carers and consumers with mental health issues and / or implement health promotion and community interventions. You will develop your knowledge of the nature of the mental health sector and the provision of programs and services for people with a mental illness in Australia, generally, and in NSW in particular. You will develop specialist communication, client support and intervention skills that will enable you to be employed in a variety of government, non-government, generalist and specialist environments in the mental health sector. The Certificate IV in Mental Health Work (Non-Clinical) can be done as part of a traineeship.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Delivery Mode</th>
<th>Flexible Delivery</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Duration</th>
<th>795 nominal hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

| Indigenous | |
|------------||

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Entry Requirement</th>
<th>Year 12 or equivalent, or Year 10 or equivalent plus completion of a relevant TAFE course at AQF Level 3. Relevant life and work experience may also be considered.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fees</th>
<th>See <a href="http://www.tafensw.edu.au/about/money.htm">http://www.tafensw.edu.au/about/money.htm</a> on the TAFE NSW website or contact your local campus.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
Shoalhaven
5-11 Wentworth Avenue, Sydney
NSW 2000

Alcohol and Other Drugs Work
Certificate IV

Content Area  AOD

Description  The Certificate IV in Alcohol and Other Drugs Work is from the Community Services Training Package. It covers workers who provide a range of services and interventions to clients with AOD issues and/or implement health promotion and community interventions. Work may take place in a range of contexts such as community based organisations, residential rehabilitation services and outreach services. This qualification defines the knowledge and skills for Support Workers and Care-Workers who work autonomously under the broad guidance of others. This qualification refers to specific knowledge of a client with AOD issues and to appropriate intervention processes applied in residential and community settings. Workers at this level are required to have an understanding of Indigenous culture and history and to work with local communities in the provision of services.

Delivery Mode  Internal

Duration  4 months

Indigenous  Yes

Entry Requirement  Industry employment; or mature age

Fees  Course is free for eligible students. Please enquire at YWCA Shoalhaven office.
## Batchelor Institute of Indigenous Tertiary Education

**Telephone** 08 8939 7111  
**Fax** 08 8939 7100  
**Email** mailto:enquiries@batchelor.edu.au  
**Website** www.batchelor.edu.au

### Batchelor

C/- Post Office, Batchelor  
NT 0845

### Alcohol and Other Drugs Work  
**Certificate IV**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Content Area</th>
<th>AOD</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Description</strong></td>
<td>The Certificate IV in Alcohol and Other Drugs Work is from the Community Services Training Package. It covers workers who provide a range of services and interventions to clients with AOD issues and / or implement health promotion and community interventions. Work may take place in a range of contexts such as community based organisations, residential rehabilitation services and outreach services. This qualification defines the knowledge and skills for Support Workers and Care-Workers who work autonomously under the broad guidance of others. This qualification refers to specific knowledge of a client with AOD issues and to appropriate intervention processes applied in residential and community settings. Workers at this level are required to have an understanding of Indigenous culture and history and to work with local communities in the provision of services.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Delivery Mode</strong></td>
<td>Flexible Delivery</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Duration</strong></td>
<td>Over 960 hours minimum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Indigenous</strong></td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Entry Requirement</strong></td>
<td>Entry to this course requires an interest in community services work, in particular alcohol and other drugs issues. Students may enter this course at different points as there are no prerequisites for any of the core modules.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Fees</strong></td>
<td>See <a href="https://www.batchelor.edu.au/course_fee_structure.html">https://www.batchelor.edu.au/course_fee_structure.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Batchelor Institute of Indigenous Tertiary Education

Telephone 08 8939 7111  
Fax 08 8939 7100  
Email mailto:enquiries@batchelor.edu.au  
Website www.batchelor.edu.au  

C/- Post Office, Batchelor  
NT 0845  

Mental Health Work (Non-Clinical)  
Certificate IV  

Content Area MH  

Description The Certificate IV in Mental Health Work (Non-Clinical) is the framework for vocational education and training for those working as support workers and case managers who work autonomously under the broad guidance of others. It supports a wide range of learning pathways. These include institution-based programs, workplace-based training, as well as other flexible combinations of workplace and off-the-job training and assessment. The course provides training to assist Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander people to take a more active role in developing a better lifestyle and to develop strategies to deal with problems. The course aims to service several industry sectors as well as a wide range of jobs and roles involving counselling and liaison. Key industry sectors include community workers; family support; domestic violence workers; health education officers; and counselling work.  

Delivery Mode Internal, External, Flexible Delivery  
Duration Over 1000 hours minimum  
Indigenous Yes  

Entry Requirement Entry to this course requires an interest in community services work in particular mental health issues. Students may enter this course at different points as there are no prerequisites for any of the core modules.  

Fees See https://www.batchelor.edu.au/course_fee_structure.html
Batchelor Institute of Indigenous Tertiary Education

Central Australia
PO Box 9170 Alice Springs
NT 0871

Alcohol and Other Drugs Work
Certificate IV

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Content Area</th>
<th>AOD</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Description</td>
<td>The Certificate IV in Alcohol and Other Drugs Work is from the Community Services Training Package. It covers workers who provide a range of services and interventions to clients with AOD issues and / or implement health promotion and community interventions. Work may take place in a range of contexts such as community based organisations, residential rehabilitation services and outreach services. This qualification defines the knowledge and skills for Support Workers and Care-Workers who work autonomously under the broad guidance of others. This qualification refers to specific knowledge of a client with AOD issues and to appropriate intervention processes applied in residential and community settings. Workers at this level are required to have an understanding of Indigenous culture and history and to work with local communities in the provision of services.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Delivery Mode</td>
<td>Flexible Delivery</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duration</td>
<td>Over 960 hours minimum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indigenous</td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Entry Requirement</td>
<td>Entry to this course requires an interest in community services work, in particular alcohol and other drugs issues. Students may enter this course at different points as there are no prerequisites for any of the core modules.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fees</td>
<td>See <a href="https://www.batchelor.edu.au/course_fee_structure.html">https://www.batchelor.edu.au/course_fee_structure.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Batchelor Institute of Indigenous Tertiary Education**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Telephone</th>
<th>08 8939 7111</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Fax</td>
<td>08 8939 7100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Email</td>
<td><a href="mailto:enquiries@batchelor.edu.au">enquiries@batchelor.edu.au</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Website</td>
<td><a href="http://www.batchelor.edu.au">www.batchelor.edu.au</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Central Australia

PO Box 9170 Alice Springs  
NT 0871

**Mental Health Work (Non-Clinical)**  
**Certificate IV**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Content Area</th>
<th>MH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Description**  
The Certificate IV in Mental Health Work (Non-Clinical) is the framework for vocational education and training for those working as support workers and case managers who work autonomously under the broad guidance of others. It supports a wide range of learning pathways. These include institution-based programs, workplace-based training, as well as other flexible combinations of workplace and off-the-job training and assessment. The course provides training to assist Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander people to take a more active role in developing a better lifestyle and to develop strategies to deal with problems. The course aims to service several industry sectors as well as a wide range of jobs and roles involving counselling and liaison. Key industry sectors include community workers; family support; domestic violence workers; health education officers; and counselling work.

**Delivery Mode**  
Internal, External, Flexible Delivery

**Duration**  
Over 1000 hours minimum

**Indigenous**  
Yes

**Entry Requirement**  
Entry to this course requires an interest in community services work in particular mental health issues. Students may enter this course at different points as there are no prerequisites for any of the core modules.

**Fees**  
Alcohol and Other Drugs Work

Certificate IV

Content Area: AOD

Description: The Certificate IV in Alcohol and Other Drugs Work covers workers who provide a range of services and interventions to clients with Alcohol and Other Drug issues and/or implement health promotion and community interventions. Work may take place in a range of contexts such as community-based organisations, residential rehabilitation services and outreach services. This qualification defines the knowledge and skills for Support Workers and Care-Workers who work autonomously under the broad guidance of others. This qualification refers to specific knowledge of a client with Alcohol and Other Drug issues and to appropriate intervention processes applied in residential and community settings. Workers at this level are required to have an understanding of Indigenous culture and history and to work with local communities in the provision of services.

Delivery Mode: Internal

Duration: 1 year

Indigenous: Yes

Entry Requirement: Applicants must have completed (or imminently completing) a relevant Certificate III in community services, disability work, aged care, or youth work OR have completed a Year 12 qualification in order to gain entry to the course. All prospective students must attend a pre-enrolment interview with the course coordinator.

Fees: Tuition Fees for 2008 are charged at $1.90 per nominal hour for NT residents. Contact school for further information.

Alcohol and Other Drugs Work

Diploma

Content Area: AOD

Description: The Diploma in Alcohol and Other Drugs Work. Please contact the University for specific details.

Delivery Mode: Internal

Duration: Estimated 1255 hours

Indigenous

Entry Requirement: Please contact the University for specific details

Fees: Costs vary based on units and electives selected. Contact the University for details
### Drug and Alcohol Office (Aboriginal Alcohol and Other Drugs Program)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Field</th>
<th>Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Telephone</td>
<td>08 9370 0333</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fax</td>
<td>08 9370 2358</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Email</td>
<td><a href="mailto:DAO.Education@health.wa.gov.au">mailto:DAO.Education@health.wa.gov.au</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Website</td>
<td><a href="http://www.dao.health.wa.gov.au">www.dao.health.wa.gov.au</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Council for Aboriginal Alcohol Programs (CAAP)

**PMB 22, Berrimah**
**NT 0828**

### Community Services Work (Indigenous National AOD Workforce Development Program)

**Certificate III**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Field</th>
<th>Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Content Area</td>
<td>AOD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Description</td>
<td>The program is unique and distinct from other training programs, and is designed for Aboriginal Alcohol and Other Drug Workers. The content is culturally secure and based on evidence-based practice for alcohol and other drugs, particularly as it relates to working with Aboriginal people and communities. The learning materials and methods have been developed by Aboriginal professionals and relate to an Aboriginal worldview through introduction of Aboriginal models of practice and cultural ways of working.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Delivery Mode</td>
<td>Flexible Delivery</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duration</td>
<td>1 year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indigenous</td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Entry Requirement</td>
<td>Participants must be employed in the sector and have access to the following tasks on the job: Individual and/or group client support for AOD issues, community development, participate in all aspects of working in the organisation, AOD sector, maintaining information and administration.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fees</td>
<td>No fees. Accommodation and travel may be covered by Abstudy for non-metropolitan participants willing to apply.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Drug and Alcohol Office (Aboriginal Alcohol and Other Drugs Program)

Telephone 08 9370 0333  
Fax 08 9370 2358  
Email mailto:DAO.Education@health.wa.gov.au  
Website www.dao.health.wa.gov.au

NT Department of Health and Family

PO Box 40596, Casuarina  
NT 0811

Community Services Work (Indigenous National AOD Workforce Development Program)

Certificate III

Content Area AOD

Description The program is unique and distinct from other training programs, and is designed for Aboriginal Alcohol and Other Drug Workers. The content is culturally secure and based on evidence-based practice for alcohol and other drugs, particularly as it relates to working with Aboriginal people and communities. The learning materials and methods have been developed by Aboriginal professionals and relate to an Aboriginal worldview through introduction of Aboriginal models of practice and cultural ways of working.

Delivery Mode Flexible Delivery

Duration 1 year

Indigenous Yes

Entry Requirement Participants must be employed in the sector and have access to the following tasks on the job: Individual and / or group client support for AOD issues, community development, participate in all aspects of working in the organisation, AOD sector, maintaining information and administration.

Fees No fees. Accommodation and travel may be covered by Abstudy for non-metropolitan participants willing to apply.
### Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islanders Corp for Health Education and

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Telephone</strong></th>
<th>07 3255 2255</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Fax</strong></td>
<td>07 3255 2524</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Email</strong></td>
<td><a href="mailto:admin@atsichet.org">mailto:admin@atsichet.org</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Website</strong></td>
<td><a href="http://www.atsichet.org">www.atsichet.org</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Dutton Park

PO Box 8335, Woollongabba  
QLD 4102

---

### Mental Health Work (Non-Clinical)  
**Certificate IV**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Content Area</strong></th>
<th>MH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Description</strong></td>
<td>The Certificate IV in Mental Health Work (Non-Clinical) allows workers to provide a broad range of community services and community interventions to clients with mental health issues and / or implement health promotion and community interventions. Mental health related work may take place in a range of contexts such as community based organisations, Primary Health Care Centres, residential rehabilitation services and outreach services.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Delivery Mode</strong></td>
<td>Internal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Duration</strong></td>
<td>46 weeks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Indigenous</strong></td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Entry Requirement</strong></td>
<td>Certificate IV in Mental Health Work (Non-Clinical) is open to all Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander people working or not working who have an interest in acquiring a greater understanding of the mental health system and treatment modalities. The pre-requisite for entry into this course is to have completed the Certificate III in Aboriginal Primary Health.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Fees</strong></td>
<td>There is no fees associated with this course</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Australian Institute of Professional Counsellors

| **Telephone** | 07 3112 2000 |
| **Fax**       | 07 3257 7195 |
| **Email**     | mailto:headoffice@aipc.net.au |
| **Website**   | www.aipc.net.au |

### Brisbane

AIPC, Locked Bag 15, Fortitude Valley
QLD 4006

---

### Counselling (Addictions)
**Graduate Certificate**

| **Content Area** | AOD |
| **Description**  | The Vocational Graduate Certificate in Counselling (Addiction) is a “Nationally Recognised Training” program and provide such an advanced level of learning in a specialist field such as alcohol and drug use of counselling. |
| **Delivery Mode**| External |

| **Indigenous** |

| **Entry Requirement** | Relevant diploma or degree |
| **Fees**              | Contact school for details |

### Counselling (Addictions)
**Graduate Diploma**

| **Content Area** | AOD |
| **Description**  | The Vocational Graduate Diploma of Counselling (Addiction) is a “Nationally Recognised Training” program and provide such an advanced level of learning in a specialist field such as alcohol and drug use of counselling. |
| **Delivery Mode**| External |

| **Indigenous** |

| **Entry Requirement** | Relevant diploma or degree |
| **Fees**              | Contact school for details |
Barrier Reef Institute of TAFE

Townsville City College

Mental Health Work (Non-Clinical) Certificate IV

Description
The Certificate IV in Mental Health Work (Non-Clinical) covers workers who provide a range of community services and community interventions to clients with mental health issues and/or implement health promotion and community interventions. Work may take place in a range of contexts such as community based organisations, residential rehabilitation services and outreach services.

Indigenous

Entry Requirement
There are no special entry requirements

Fees
Brisbane North Institute of TAFE

Contact office for details
Brisbane North Institute of TAFE, General Enquiries, Locked Bag 3, Eagle Farm
QLD 4009

Mental Health Work (Non-Clinical)
Certificate IV

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Content Area</th>
<th>MH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Description</td>
<td>The Certificate IV in Mental Health Work (Non-Clinical) covers workers who provide a range of community services and community interventions to clients with mental health issues and/or implement health promotion and community interventions. Work may take place in a range of contexts such as community based organisations, residential rehabilitation services and outreach services.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Delivery Mode</td>
<td>Unknown</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duration</td>
<td>Duration depends on the electives and training plan selected</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indigenous</td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Entry Requirement</td>
<td>There are no special entry requirements</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fees</td>
<td>Contact school for details</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Mental Health Care
Certificate IV

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Content Area</th>
<th>MH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Certificate IV in Mental Health Care enables a standardised approach to mental health. It provides new graduates and indigenous mental health workers new to mental health with an opportunity to access further training to improve their skills and knowledge in mental health care.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Delivery Mode</td>
<td>External</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duration</td>
<td>18-24 months</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indigenous</td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Entry Requirement</td>
<td>The Certificate IV in Mental Health Care is open to permanent and temporary Queensland Health staff who have access to a mental health. Casual employees will be considered on a case by case basis.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fees</td>
<td>Costs 2008: student services fee of $23 is a one off payment on enrolment and student enrolment fee - $67 per unit</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Central Queensland Institute of TAFE

Telephone 1300 27 8233
Fax 07 4920 2645
Email mailto:cqtafe.info@deta.qld.gov.au
Website www.cq.tafe.qld.gov.au

Central Highlands Region
Capricorn Highway (PMB 4), Emerald
QLD 4720

Mental Health Work (Non-Clinical)
Certificate IV

Content Area MH

Description The Certificate IV in Mental Health Work (Non-Clinical) is part of the Community Services Training Package. It is designed to provide training for community workers working with individuals who experience problems associated with mental illness. Students would be trained to work in a wide variety of community settings. They would learn about interviewing, client support skills, advocacy skills, the nature of mental health and mental illness as well as preventative, educational and other community strategies relevant to work in the mental health field.

Delivery Mode External, Flexible Delivery

Indigenous

Entry Requirement Mature age students who do not have Year 12, sound achievements in English or tertiary qualifications are recommended to complete a basic literacy and study skills course prior to enrolment.

Gladstone
PO Box 1334, Gladstone
QLD 4680

Mental Health Work (Non-Clinical)
Certificate IV

Content Area   MH

Description   The Certificate IV in Mental Health Work (Non-Clinical) is part of the Community Services Training Package. It is designed to provide training for community workers working with individuals who experience problems associated with mental illness. Students would be trained to work in a wide variety of community settings. They would learn about interviewing, client support skills, advocacy skills, the nature of mental health and mental illness as well as preventative, educational and other community strategies relevant to work in the mental health field.

Delivery Mode   Flexible Delivery

Indigenous

Entry Requirement   Mature age students who do not have Year 12, sound achievements in English or tertiary qualifications are recommended to complete a basic literacy and study skills course prior to enrolment.

Mackay Region
PO Box 135, Mackay
QLD 4740

Mental Health Work (Non-Clinical)
Certificate IV

Content Area: MH

Description: The Certificate IV in Mental Health Work (Non-Clinical) covers workers who provide a range of community services and community interventions to clients with mental health issues and/or implement health promotion and community interventions. Work may take place in a range of contexts such as community based organisations, residential rehabilitation services and outreach services.

Delivery Mode: External, Flexible Delivery

Duration: Duration depends on the electives and training plan selected

Indigenous

Entry Requirement: There are no special entry requirements

Rockhampton Region
LMB 8065, Rockhampton
QLD 4700

Mental Health Work (Non-Clinical)
Certificate IV

**Content Area**
MH

**Description**
The Certificate IV in Mental Health Work (Non-Clinical) is part of the Community Services Training Package. It is designed to provide training for community workers working with individuals who experience problems associated with mental illness. Students would be trained to work in a wide variety of community settings. They would learn about interviewing, client support skills, advocacy skills, the nature of mental health and mental illness as well as preventative, educational and other community strategies relevant to work in the mental health field.

**Delivery Mode**
External

**Duration**

**Indigenous**

**Entry Requirement**
Mature age students who do not have Year 12, sound achievements in English or tertiary qualifications are recommended to complete a basic literacy and study skills course prior to enrolment.

**Fees**
Brisbane
PO Box 320, Albion
QLD 4010

Mental Health Work (Non-Clinical)
Certificate IV

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Content Area</th>
<th>MH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Description</td>
<td>The Certificate IV in Mental Health Work (Non-Clinical) is part of the Community Services Training Package. It is designed to provide training for community workers working with individuals who experience problems associated with mental illness. Students would be trained to work in a wide variety of community settings. They would learn about interviewing, client support skills, advocacy skills, the nature of mental health and mental illness as well as preventative, educational and other community strategies relevant to work in the mental health field.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Delivery Mode</td>
<td>Flexible Delivery</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duration</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indigenous</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Entry Requirement</td>
<td>No minimum education. Preference is given to those who have experience working in this area in either a paid position or through experience as a volunteer.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fees</td>
<td>Contact school for details</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Mental Health Work (Non-Clinical)
Certificate IV

Content Area: MH

Description: The Certificate IV in Mental Health Work (Non-Clinical) is part of the Community Services Training Package. It is designed to provide training for community workers working with individuals who experience problems associated with mental illness. Students would be trained to work in a wide variety of community settings. They would learn about interviewing, client support skills, advocacy skills, the nature of mental health and mental illness as well as preventative, educational and other community strategies relevant to work in the mental health field.

Delivery Mode: Flexible Delivery

Indigenous

Entry Requirement: No minimum education. Preference is given to those who have experience working in this area in either a paid position or through experience as a volunteer.

Fees: Contact school for details
Drug and Alcohol Office (Aboriginal Alcohol and Other Drugs Progr)

Telephone 08 9370 0333
Fax 08 9370 2358
Email mailto:DAO.Education@health.wa.gov.au
Website www.dao.health.wa.gov.au

Queensland Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Health Council (QAIHC)
PO Box 698, Fortitude Valley
QLD 4006

Community Services Work (Indigenous National AOD Workforce Development Program)

Certificate III

Content Area AOD

Description The program is unique and distinct from other training programs, and is designed for Aboriginal Alcohol and Other Drug Workers. The content is culturally secure and based on evidence-based practice for alcohol and other drugs, particularly as it relates to working with Aboriginal people and communities. The learning materials and methods have been developed by Aboriginal professionals and relate to an Aboriginal worldview through introduction of Aboriginal models of practice and cultural ways of working.

Delivery Mode Flexible Delivery

Duration 1 year

Indigenous Yes

Entry Requirement Participants must be employed in the sector and have access to the following tasks on the job: Individual and / or group client support for AOD issues, community development, participate in all aspects of working in the organisation, AOD sector, maintaining information and administration.

Fees No fees. Accommodation and travel may be covered by Abstudy for non-metropolitan participants willing to apply.
Drug and Alcohol Office (Aboriginal Alcohol and Other Drugs Progr)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Telephone</th>
<th>08 9370 0333</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Fax</td>
<td>08 9370 2358</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Email</td>
<td><a href="mailto:DAO.Education@health.wa.gov.au">mailto:DAO.Education@health.wa.gov.au</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Website</td>
<td><a href="http://www.dao.health.wa.gov.au">www.dao.health.wa.gov.au</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Queensland Alcohol and Drug Research and Education Centre (QADREC)

School of Population Health, Level 1, Public Health Building, The University of Queensland, Herston Road, Herston QLD 4006

Community Services Work (Indigenous National AOD Workforce Development Program)

Certificate III

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Content Area</th>
<th>AOD</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Description</td>
<td>The program is unique and distinct from other training programs, and is designed for Aboriginal Alcohol and Other Drug Workers. The content is culturally secure and based on evidence-based practice for alcohol and other drugs, particularly as it relates to working with Aboriginal people and communities. The learning materials and methods have been developed by Aboriginal professionals and relate to an Aboriginal worldview through introduction of Aboriginal models of practice and cultural ways of working.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Delivery Mode</td>
<td>Flexible Delivery</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duration</td>
<td>1 year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indigenous</td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Entry Requirement</td>
<td>Participants must be employed in the sector and have access to the following tasks on the job: Individual and / or group client support for AOD issues, community development, participate in all aspects of working in the organisation, AOD sector, maintaining information and administration.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fees</td>
<td>No fees. Accommodation and travel may be covered by Abstudy for non-metropolitan participants willing to apply.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Drug and Alcohol Office (Aboriginal Alcohol and Other Drugs Program)

**Telephone** 08 9370 0333  
**Fax** 08 9370 2358  
**Email** mailto:DAO.Education@health.wa.gov.au  
**Website** www.dao.health.wa.gov.au

### Queensland Indigenous Substance Misuse Council (QISMC)

Contact school for details  
QLD

### Community Services Work (Indigenous National AOD Workforce Development Program)

**Certificate III**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Content Area</th>
<th>AOD</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Description**  
The program is unique and distinct from other training programs, and is designed for Aboriginal Alcohol and Other Drug Workers. The content is culturally secure and based on evidence-based practice for alcohol and other drugs, particularly as it relates to working with Aboriginal people and communities. The learning materials and methods have been developed by Aboriginal professionals and relate to an Aboriginal worldview through introduction of Aboriginal models of practice and cultural ways of working.

**Delivery Mode**  
Flexible Delivery

**Duration**  
1 year

**Indigenous**  
Yes

**Entry Requirement**  
Participants must be employed in the sector and have access to the following tasks on the job: Individual and / or group client support for AOD issues, community development, participate in all aspects of working in the organisation, AOD sector, maintaining information and administration.

**Fees**  
No fees. Accommodation and travel may be covered by Abstudy for non-metropolitan participants willing to apply.
## Introduction to Mental Health

### Statement of Attainment

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Content Area</th>
<th>MH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

### Description

The Statement of Attainment of Introduction to Mental Health of competency describes the skills and knowledge required to contribute to the nursing care and management of consumers with mental illness. Students will be able to acquire knowledge regarding common diagnosis that affects the mental state. Students will be able to contribute to planning care with the health team utilising appropriate resources/service providers and practise within the legislative and moral frameworks of mental health.

### Delivery Mode

Internal

### Duration

Indigenous

### Entry Requirement

Students will need some background knowledge of nursing including terminology used, disease processes, anatomy and nursing skills.

### Fees

$200
**Griffith University**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Telephone</td>
<td>07 3735 7111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fax</td>
<td>07 5552 8800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Email</td>
<td><a href="mailto:student_enquiry@griffith.edu.au">mailto:student_enquiry@griffith.edu.au</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Website</td>
<td><a href="http://www.griffith.edu.au">www.griffith.edu.au</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Gold Coast**

Parklands Drive, Southport  
QLD 4251

---

**Mental Health Nursing (Exit Point Only)**

**Graduate Certificate**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Content Area</th>
<th>MH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Description</td>
<td>The Graduate Certificate in Mental Health Nursing program allows students to develop their knowledge of contemporary mental health issues. This program does not lead to endorsement as a Mental Health Nurse with the Queensland Nursing Council (QNC). All students must enrol in one of the following programs: Master of Advanced Practice or Master of Advanced Practice with Honours. This Graduate Certificate program is an exit point only from the Masters program.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Delivery Mode</td>
<td>Internal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duration</td>
<td>1 year</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Indigenous**

Entry Requirement: Contact school for details

**Fees**

See  
http://www17.griffith.edu.au/cis/p_cat/admission.asp?ProgCode=3197andType=overview
Mental Health Practice

Graduate Certificate

**Content Area**  
MH

**Description**  
A Graduate Certificate in Mental Health Practice will equip graduates to work in a changing social policy and practice environment for the provision of services for people with mental illness and psychiatric disability in Australia and overseas. The course aims to provide an innovative program to capture emerging community needs in multidisciplinary and collaborative professional roles within the mental health workforce to deliver mental health services in a diversity of settings.

**Delivery Mode**  
Internal, External

**Duration**  
1 semester full-time or 1 year part-time

**Indigenous**

**Entry Requirement**  
Contact school for details

**Fees**  
This program will have fees set to a domestic rate of FPPG Band 8 ($161.75 per CP in 2008).

Mental Health Practice

Master

**Content Area**  
MH

**Description**  
A Master with Honours of Mental Health Practice with Honours will equip graduates to work in a changing social policy and practice environment for the provision of services for people with mental illness and psychiatric disability in Australia and overseas. The course aims to provide an innovative program to capture emerging community needs in multidisciplinary and collaborative professional roles within the mental health workforce to deliver mental health services in a diversity of settings.

**Delivery Mode**  
Internal, External

**Duration**  
1.5 years full-time; 3 years part-time

**Indigenous**

**Entry Requirement**  
Contact school for details

**Fees**  
This program will have fees set to a domestic rate of FPPG Band 8 ($161.75.00 per CP in 2008).
Logan
University Drive, Meadowbrook
QLD 4131

Mental Health Practice

Master

Content Area  MH

Description  A Master of Mental Health Practice will equip graduates to work in a changing social policy and practice environment for the provision of services for people with mental illness and psychiatric disability in Australia and overseas. The course aims to provide an innovative program to capture emerging community needs in multidisciplinary and collaborative professional roles within the mental health workforce to deliver mental health services in a diversity of settings.

Delivery Mode  Internal, External

Duration  1 year full-time; 2 years part-time

Indigenous

Entry Requirement  Contact school for details

Fees  This program will have fees set to a domestic rate of FPPG Band 8 ($161.75.00 per CP in 2008).
Griffith University

Telephone 07 3735 7111
Fax 07 5552 8800
Email mailto:student_enquiry@griffith.edu.au
Website www.griffith.edu.au

Mt Gravatt
Messines Ridge Road, Mt Gravatt
QLD 4122

Forensic Mental Health
Graduate Certificate

Content Area MH
Description The Graduate Certificate in Forensic Mental Health is designed in collaboration with the Queensland Health Department's School of Mental Health to provide postgraduate professional training for current or future forensic mental health practitioners (e.g. nurses, psychologists, social workers and psychiatrists).
Delivery Mode External
Duration 2 semesters
Indigenous
Entry Requirement Bachelors degree in Psychology, Nursing, Criminology, Social Work or other mental health related discipline or equivalent; or 5 years relevant experience.
Fees See http://www17.griffith.edu.au/cis/p_cat/fees.asp?ProgCode=3154andFeeType=Postgraduate

Forensic Mental Health
Master

Content Area MH
Description Master of Forensic Mental Health is designed in collaboration with the Queensland Health Department's School of Mental Health to provide postgraduate professional training for current or future forensic mental health practitioners (e.g. nurses, psychologists, social workers and psychiatrists).
Delivery Mode External
Duration 4 semesters part-time
Indigenous
Entry Requirement Bachelors degree in Psychology, Nursing, Criminology, Social Work or other mental health related discipline or equivalent; or 5 years relevant experience.
Fees See http://www17.griffith.edu.au/cis/p_cat/fees.asp?ProgCode=3154andFeeType=Postgraduate
### James Cook University

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Contact</th>
<th>Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Telephone</td>
<td>1802 246 446</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fax</td>
<td>07 4781 4644</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Email</td>
<td><a href="mailto:EnquiriesTownsville@jcu.edu.au">mailto:EnquiriesTownsville@jcu.edu.au</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Website</td>
<td><a href="http://www.jcu.edu.au">www.jcu.edu.au</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Distance Education

James Cook University, Townsville  
QLD 4811

### Forensic Mental Health

**Master**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Content Area</th>
<th>MH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Description</td>
<td>The Master of Forensic Mental Health is designed to address issues in the multi-disciplinary care of mentally disordered offenders, whether in specialist forensic psychiatric units, the health care system, the corrections system, or the community. The proposed courses are a unique and timely development which aims to attract target groups including nurses, psychologists, physicians, psychiatrists, psychotherapists, social workers, occupational therapists, art therapists, counsellors, spiritual counsellors and Chaplains, voluntary workers, and those in non-government organisations, staff of the Justice Department, including Juvenile Justice and the Family Courts, probation officers, and staff from Corrective Services. These programs are specifically written for professionals who encounter mentally ill offenders in the course of their work, whether in community or institutional settings, adopting a multi-disciplinary approach, and are designed to appeal to a wide range of relevant professions.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Delivery Mode</td>
<td>External</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duration</td>
<td>3 years</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Indigenous

- **Entry Requirement**: A Bachelor’s degree in a relevant discipline or other qualifications deemed equivalent; or Alternative qualifications approved by the Faculty on the recommendation of the Head of School.

- **Fees**: Commonwealth supported places student contribution amounts or tuition fees $340 per credit point.
Forensic Mental Health

**Graduate Certificate**

**Content Area**  
MH

**Description**  
The Graduate Certificate in Forensic Mental Health is designed to address issues in the multi-disciplinary care of mentally disordered offenders, whether in specialist forensic psychiatric units, the health care system, the corrections system, or the community. The proposed courses are a unique and timely development which aims to attract target groups including nurses, psychologists, physicians, psychiatrists, psychotherapists, social workers, occupational therapists, art therapists, counsellors, spiritual counsellors and Chaplains, voluntary workers, and those in non-government organisations, staff of the Justice Department, including Juvenile Justice and the Family Courts, probation officers, and staff from Corrective Services. These programs are specifically written for professionals who encounter mentally ill offenders in the course of their work, whether in community or institutional settings, adopting a multi-disciplinary approach, and are designed to appeal to a wide range of relevant professions.

**Delivery Mode**  
External

**Duration**  
1 year

**Indigenous**

**Entry Requirement**  
An appropriate Bachelor’s degree in a relevant discipline or other qualifications deemed equivalent.

**Fees**  
Domestic tuition fees: $340 per credit point. International fee: A$7,260
Ageing and Mental Health

Other

Content Area: MH

Description: The University Certificate of Ageing and Mental Health is designed as an introduction to ageing and mental health. It provides knowledge of the issues involved in the biological, social and psychological processes of ageing. The dangers of stereotyping the aged are addressed in conjunction with models for healthy, successful old age. Additionally the opportunity is provided to focus on common emotional, psychiatric and cognitive disorders of the aged. Central to the course are practical and ethical issues of care.

Delivery Mode: External

Duration: 0.5 year

Indigenous

Entry Requirement: No minimum education

Fees: HECS places are available for this course

Forensic Mental Health

Graduate Diploma

Content Area: MH

Description: The Graduate Diploma in Forensic Mental Health courses are designed to address issues in the multi-disciplinary care of mentally disordered offenders, whether in specialist forensic psychiatric units, the health care system, the corrections system, or the community. Large numbers of professional people work with mentally ill offenders and have received little or no training to work with such clients. These programs are specifically written for professionals who encounter mentally ill offenders in the course of their work, whether in community or institutional settings, adopting a multi-disciplinary approach, and are designed to appeal to a wide range of relevant professions.

Delivery Mode: External

Duration: 2 years

Indigenous

Entry Requirement: An appropriate Bachelor’s degree in a relevant discipline; or other qualifications deemed equivalent.

Fees: Commonwealth supported places student contribution amounts or tuition fees $340 per credit point.
**Mental Health Practice**

**Graduate Diploma**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Content Area</th>
<th>MH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Description</strong></td>
<td>The Graduate Diploma in Mental Health Practice is aimed at equipping professionals and non-professionals working in a range of areas in human services with basic skills in the recognition, management and referral of clients with mental health problems. It is well known that there is currently a crisis in the recruitment, retention and skill levels of Mental Health Workers in Australia. This course seeks to go some way in addressing this crisis. It is offered externally with some on-campus requirements and incorporates subjects from social work, psychology and nursing.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Delivery Mode</strong></td>
<td>Internal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Duration</strong></td>
<td>1 year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Indigenous</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Entry Requirement</strong></td>
<td>Degree in Social work, Community welfare, Human services; or BA or Blocs with major in psychology; or degree with APS accredited major in psychology.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Fees</strong></td>
<td>$3,672</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Mental Health Practice**

**Graduate Certificate**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Content Area</th>
<th>MH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Description</td>
<td>The Department of Social Work and Community Welfare offers a Graduate Certificate of Mental Health Practice. Students build on existing knowledge of mental health practice from their undergraduate degrees and work place experience to cover higher level concepts in mental health. This course pays particular attention to the needs of Indigenous, culturally and linguistically diverse, lower socio-economic and rural and remote students seeking to advance their qualifications. The course incorporates subjects from social work, psychology and nursing.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Delivery Mode</td>
<td>Internal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duration</td>
<td>1 year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indigenous</td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Entry Requirement</td>
<td>An appropriate undergraduate degree or other qualifications deemed equivalent by the Faculty.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fees</td>
<td>Commonwealth supported places student contribution amounts; or tuition fees – $330-$528 per credit point.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Child and Adolescent Mental Health**

**Other**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Content Area</th>
<th>MH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Description</td>
<td>The University Certificate of Child and Adolescent Mental Health is designed as an introduction to child and adolescent development, the developmental pathways that are usually followed and offers the opportunity to focus in some depth on a selection of topics that illustrate abnormal behaviours.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Delivery Mode</td>
<td>External</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duration</td>
<td>0.5 year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indigenous</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Entry Requirement</td>
<td>No minimum education</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fees</td>
<td>HECS places are available for this course</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Leap Into Life Training (LILT) College

Telephone 07 3271 5544
Fax 07 3271 6815
Email mailto:lilt@mentalhealth.org.au
Website www.mentalhealth.org.au

Fleming House
Orford Drive, Wacol
QLD 4047

Mental Health Work (Non-Clinical)
Certificate IV

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Content Area</th>
<th>MH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Contact school for details</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Delivery Mode</td>
<td>External</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duration</td>
<td>24 weeks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indigenous</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Entry Requirement</th>
<th>Contact school for details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fees</th>
<th>Contact school for details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
## Community Services Work (Alcohol and Drugs / Mental Health)

### Certificate II

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Content Area</th>
<th>CM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Description</td>
<td>The Certificate II in Community Services Work Alcohol and Drug/Mental Health Stream is a pathway qualification into Community Services work. If a student continues on to undertake Certificate IV in Community Services Work Alcohol and Drug / Mental Health, the student will receive 5 credit transfers. Workers at this level are required to have an understanding of Indigenous culture and history and to work with local communities in the provision of services. Graduates can find employment in community services such as Community support worker; Case worker; Support worker; Welfare support worker; Family support worker; Drug and alcohol counsellor; Detoxification worker; Drug and alcohol worker; Health education officer; Outreach officer; Mental health worker.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Delivery Mode</td>
<td>Internal, External, Flexible Delivery</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duration</td>
<td>350 nominal hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indigenous</td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Entry Requirement</td>
<td>Contact school for details</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fees</td>
<td>$950.00 (less non refundable deposit of $300.00) Payment plans available – direct debit only</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Lifetime International Training College**

**Telephone** 07 5599 4226  
**Fax** 07 5599 3986  
**Email** mailto:jenny@lifetime.qld.edu.au  
**Website** www.lifetime.qld.edu.au

---

**Coolangatta**  
PO Box 1037, Coolangatta  
QLD 4225

---

**Community Services Work (Alcohol and Drugs / Mental Health)**  
**Certificate IV**

**Content Area** CM  
**Description** The Certificate IV in Community Services Work - Alcohol and Drug / Mental Health Stream defines the knowledge and skills for support workers and caseworkers that work autonomously under the broad guidance of others. At the completion of this qualification the student will be able to design and deliver programs that aim to enhance individual and groups well being. Work may take place in a range of contexts such as community based organisations, residential rehabilitation services and outreach services. Workers may have supervisory responsibilities and are required to work with local communities in the provision of services. Workers at this level are required to have an understanding of Indigenous culture and history and to work with local communities in the provision of services.

**Delivery Mode** Internal, External, Flexible Delivery  
**Duration** 768 nominal hours  
**Indigenous** Yes  
**Entry Requirement** Contact school for details  
**Fees** $2898.00 (less non refundable deposit of $300.00) Payment plans available – direct debit only
Alcohol and Other Drugs Work

Certificate IV

Content Area: AOD

Description:
The Certificate IV in Alcohol and Other Drugs Work course will provide you with the skills to be able to work and provide a range of services and interventions to clients and individuals with alcohol and other drug related issues. You will also be provided with the knowledge to implement health promotion and community interventions. With alcohol and drug addiction being so prevalent in today society it is imperative that there are services and dedicated carers in place to support individuals and their rehabilitation process to recovery.

Delivery Mode: Internal

Duration: 0.5 year

Indigenous

Entry Requirement: There are no specific entry requirements, however students must be eligible for a Blue Card from the Commission for Children and Young People and Child Guardian. You will receive an application form for your blue card at the student orientation day. Students under 17 years of age must meet enrolment requirements as specified in the Education (General Provisions Act) 2006.

Fees: full-time, Full rate $1,285.40, Concession rate $568.54.

Alcohol and Other Drugs Work

Diploma

Content Area: AOD

Description:
The Diploma in Alcohol and Other Drugs Work covers many topics related to working in the alcohol and other drugs sector, including Communication skills, mental health, dual diagnosis, cultural diversity, advocacy, brief interventions, working with significant others etc.

Delivery Mode: Internal

Duration: 1 year full-time

Indigenous

Entry Requirement: CHCAOD2B Orientation to the alcohol and other drugs work; Cert IV in Alcohol and Other Drugs; QTAC enrolment or Faculty Administration.

Fees: Domestic $1,837.70 Concession $899.92
**Metropolitan South Institute of TAFE**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Telephone</th>
<th>1300 657 613</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Fax</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Email</td>
<td><a href="http://www.msit.tafe.qld.gov.au/contact_us/contact_us.php">www.msit.tafe.qld.gov.au/contact_us/contact_us.php</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Website</td>
<td><a href="http://www.msit.tafe.qld.gov.au">www.msit.tafe.qld.gov.au</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Yeronga**

A Block, Cnr Park Road and Villa Street, Yeronga
QLD 4104

---

**Alcohol and Other Drugs / Youth Work**

**Certificate IV**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Content Area</th>
<th>AOD</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Description</td>
<td>The Dual Certificate IV in Alcohol and Other Drugs / Youth Work is designed for people wishing to gain skills in youth work, alcohol and other drug work. This dual certificate will have a particular emphasis on preventive education and treatment for youth alcohol and drug issues. Students will also be skilled to work in other areas of the youth work, alcohol and other drugs fields.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Delivery Mode</td>
<td>Internal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duration</td>
<td>1 year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indigenous</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Entry Requirement**

There are no specific entry requirements, however students must be eligible for a Blue Card from the Commission for Children and Young People and Child Guardian. You will receive an application form for your card at the student orientation day. Students under 17 years of age must meet enrolment requirements as specified in the Education (General Provisions Act) 2006.

**Fees**

Full rate $1,006.97, Concession rate $488.03.
Alcohol and Other Drugs Work

Diploma

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Content Area</th>
<th>AOD</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Description</td>
<td>The Diploma of Alcohol and Other Drugs Work course provides skills and knowledge to workers in this field who service clients in relation to alcohol and other drugs issues and covers counselling, referral, advocacy and education / health promotion services. The course requires high level specialist knowledge, skills and competencies especially in regard to laws affecting clients, the range of services available to them and health issues related to alcohol and drug use and misuse.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Delivery Mode</td>
<td>Internal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duration</td>
<td>1 year</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Indigenous

| Entry Requirement | Students must be eligible for a blue card from the Commission for Children and Young People and Child Guardian. It is a requirement that Students first must have successfully completed CHCAOD2B – Orientation to the alcohol and other drugs work before being able to complete the Diploma. |
| Fees             | Full rate $1,826.40, Concession $846.78. |

Alcohol and Other Drugs Work

Certificate IV

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Content Area</th>
<th>AOD</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Description</td>
<td>The Certificate IV in Alcohol and Other Drugs Work covers workers who provide a range of services and interventions to clients with AOD issues and / or implement health promotion and community interventions. Work may take place in a range of contexts such as community based organisations, residential rehabilitation services and outreach services.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Delivery Mode</td>
<td>Internal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duration</td>
<td>0.5 year</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Indigenous

| Entry Requirement | Year 12 or equivalent |
| Fees             | Contact school for details |
Alcohol and Other Drugs Work / Mental Health (Non-Clinical)
Certificate IV

Description
The Dual Certificate IV in Alcohol and Other Drugs / Mental Health (Non-Clinical) is designed for people who work, or wish to work, in the Alcohol and other Drugs Sector and or Mental Health sector. This program gives students the professional knowledge and skills needed for support and care workers providing services to clients affected by drug and alcohol issues and or mental health.

Delivery Mode
Internal

Duration
0.5 year

Entry Requirement
There are no specific entry requirements, however students must be eligible for a Blue Card from the Commission for Children and Young People and Child Guardian. Students under 17 years of age must meet enrolment requirements as specified in the Education (General Provisions Act) 2006.

Fees
Full rate $1568.83. Concession rate $759.30.
### Mental Health Work (Non-Clinical)

**Certificate IV**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Content Area</th>
<th>MH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

| Description | The Certificate IV in Mental Health Work is a non-clinical course which will provide you with the necessary skills to be a Special Care Worker. If you would like to learn the skills and knowledge required to work autonomously as a support worker in mental health, under the broad guidance of a supervisor then this course is for you. You will be trained to provide a range of interventions to clients with mental health issues and implement health promotion within the community services context. You will learn about interviewing, client support skills, advocacy skills, the nature of mental health and mental illness along with preventative, educational and other community strategies relevant to work in the mental health field. |

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Delivery Mode</th>
<th>Internal</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Duration</td>
<td>0.5 year</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Indigenous   | Students under 17 years of age must meet enrolment requirements as specified in the Education (General Provisions Act) 2006. Students must be eligible for a blue card from the Commission for Children and Young People and Child Guardian. |

| Fees | Full fee= $1268.7, Concession fee= $589.90. |
Mount Isa Institute of TAFE

Telephone  07 4744 9999
Fax  07 4744 9970
Email  mailto:info.mtisa@deta.qld.gov.au
Website  www.mtisa.tafe.qld.gov.au

Lower Gulf
PO Box 76, Normanton
QLD 4890

Alcohol and Other Drugs Work (Not offered in 2008)
Certificate IV

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Content Area</th>
<th>AOD</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Description</td>
<td>The Certificate IV in Alcohol and Other Drugs Work covers workers who provide a range of services and interventions to clients with AOD issues and/or implement health promotion and community interventions. Work may take place in a range of contexts such as community based organisations, residential rehabilitation services and outreach services.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Delivery Mode</td>
<td>Unknown</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duration</td>
<td>Contact the institute for duration details</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indigenous</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Entry Requirement</td>
<td>There are no special entry requirements.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fees</td>
<td>see <a href="http://www.mtisa.tafe.qld.gov.au/courses_and_enrolments/enrol/fees.html">http://www.mtisa.tafe.qld.gov.au/courses_and_enrolments/enrol/fees.html</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Ozcare Cairns

Telephone: 07 40488053
Fax: 07 40318058
Email: www.ozcare.org.au/page/Contact/
Website: www.ozcare.org.au

Sunshine Coast Institute of TAFE
PO Box 5252, SCMC, Nambour
QLD 4560

Alcohol and Other Drugs Work
Diploma

Content Area: AOD
Description: Covers many topics related to working in the alcohol and other drugs sector including communication skills, mental health, dual diagnosis, cultural diversity, advocacy, brief interventions, working with significant others etc.
Delivery Mode: External
Duration: Depends on delivery of course
Indigenous

Entry Requirement: QTAC enrolment or faculty administration CHCAOD 2B Orientation to the Alcohol and other drugs; or Certificate IV in Alcohol and Other Drugs.
Fees: Contact school for details
**Mental Health Care**

**Certificate IV**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Content Area</th>
<th>MH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Description</strong></td>
<td>Provide a qualification that enables a standardised approach to mental health. It provides new graduates and indigenous mental health workers new to mental health with an opportunity to access further training to improve their skills and knowledge in mental health care.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Delivery Mode</strong></td>
<td>External</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Duration</strong></td>
<td>18-24 months</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Indigenous</strong></td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Entry Requirement</strong></td>
<td>The Certificate IV in Mental Health Care is open to permanent and temporary Queensland Health staff who have access to a mental health. Casual employees will be considered on a case by case basis.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Fees</strong></td>
<td>Costs 2008: student services fee of $23 is a one off payment on enrolment and student enrolment fee - $67 per unit</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Southbank Institute of Technology

Southbank
Locked Mail Bag 14, South Brisbane
QLD 4101

Community Services Work (Mental Health)
Certificate IV

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Content Area</th>
<th>MH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Certificate IV in Community Services Work elective stream Mental Health helps yourself to greater knowledge and skills in mental health support services. Develop the ability to work autonomously under the broad guidance of others in community-based organisations, as well as in residential rehabilitation and outreach services. From designing and delivering programs, to appropriate intervention processes, it's the perfect course to look after your career development.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Delivery Mode</td>
<td>Internal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duration</td>
<td>1 year full-time or 2 years part-time</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indigenous</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Entry Requirement</td>
<td>School leavers must have completed Year 12 or equivalent or non school-leavers are selected according to eligibility and merit, vocational experience, previous study and personal competencies. Basic computer skills are assumed. Applicants are also advised that a blue card suitability will be required fieldwork in the history.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fees</td>
<td>Full Rate: $1,550.00. Concession Rate: $950.00.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Southbank Institute of Technology

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Telephone</th>
<th>13 72 48</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Fax</td>
<td>07 3244 5161</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Email</td>
<td><a href="mailto:Southbank@deta.qld.gov.au">mailto:Southbank@deta.qld.gov.au</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Website</td>
<td><a href="http://www.Southbank.edu.au">www.Southbank.edu.au</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Southbank

Locked Mail Bag 14, South Brisbane
QLD  4101

Community Services Work (Mental Health)

Certificate III

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Content Area</th>
<th>MH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Certificate III in Community Services Work Mental Health elective stream improve your ability to assist those in need, by obtaining the skills required to deliver community work and support services. Learn to work in direct contact with people providing day-to-day support in mental health environments, as well as identifying needs and appropriate referral methods for other services. With employment opportunities ranging from case worker to residential support worker, it’s the perfect course to give your career a helping hand.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Delivery Mode</td>
<td>Internal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duration</td>
<td>6 months full-time or 2 semesters part-time</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indigenous</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Entry Requirement</td>
<td>School leavers must have completed Year 10 or equivalent or non school-leavers are selected according to eligibility and merit, vocational experience, previous study and personal competencies and computer skills are assumed. Applicants are advised that criminal history checks may be required before employment or field work in this industry.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fees</td>
<td>Full Rate: $1,350.00. Concession Rate: $900.00.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Sunshine Coast Institute of TAFE

Telephone 07 5459 3000
Fax 07 5459 3000
Email mailto:sct.information@det.qld.gov.au
Website www.sunshinecoast.tafe.qld.gov.au

N/A

PO Box 5252, SCMC, Nambour
QLD 4560

Alcohol and Other Drugs Work (Not offered in 2008)

Certificate IV

Content Area AOD
Description The Certificate IV in Alcohol and Other Drugs Work covers workers who provide a range of services and interventions to clients with AOD issues and / or implement health promotion and community interventions.
Delivery Mode Unknown
Duration Dependent on delivery of course

Indigenous
Entry Requirement There are no special entry requirements.
Fees Domestic $1,285.40 Concession $568.54

Alcohol and Other Drugs Work (Not offered in 2008)

Diploma

Content Area AOD
Description 'The Diploma in Alcohol and Other Drugs Work covers many topics related to working in the alcohol and other drugs sector, including Communication skills, mental health, dual diagnosis, cultural diversity, advocacy, brief interventions, working with significant others etc.'
Delivery Mode Unknown
Duration Dependent on delivery of course

Indigenous
Entry Requirement CHCAOD2B Orientation to the alcohol and other drugs work; Cert IV in Alcohol and Other Drugs; QTAC enrolment or Faculty Administration.
Fees Contact school for details
Sunshine Coast Institute of TAFE

Telephone  07 5459 3000
Fax         07 5459 3000
Email       mailto:sct.information@det.qld.gov.au
Website     www.sunshinecoast.tafe.qld.gov.au

N/A

PO Box 5252, SCMC, Nambour
QLD 4560

Mental Health Work (Non-Clinical) (Not offered in 2008)
Certificate IV

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Content Area</th>
<th>MH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Description</td>
<td>The Certificate IV in Mental Health Work (Non-Clinical) enables a standardised approach to mental health. It provides new graduates and indigenous mental health workers new to mental health with an opportunity to access further training to improve their skills and knowledge in mental health care.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Delivery Mode</td>
<td>Unknown</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duration</td>
<td>Duration depends on the electives and training plan selected</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indigenous</td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Entry Requirement</td>
<td>There are no special entry requirements.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fees</td>
<td>Contact school for details</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Cairns
PMB 1, Cairns
QLD 4870

Mental Health Work (Non-Clinical)
Certificate IV

Content Area
MH

Description
The Certificate IV in Mental Health Work (Non-Clinical) is ideal for Mental Health Workers (Non-clinical) currently employed in the mental health industry or community and support services. It provides industry-specific vocational education and training for support workers and case managers who work autonomously under the broad guidance of others.

Delivery Mode
Internal

Duration

Indigenous

Entry Requirement
Students must have sound computer skills and access to the internet. Applicants will be required to read and respond to written and practical exercises.

Fees
The approximate cost to complete this qualification is: Standard $1,105.00 Concession $455.00
Herston
The University of Queensland, Herston Road, Herston
QLD 4006

Mental Health

Graduate Certificate

Content Area: MH
Description: The Graduate Certificate in Mental Health provides health professionals with a knowledge base relevant to the provision of mental health services in their practice environments; and provides mental health practitioners with skills relevant to their area of study.

Delivery Mode: Internal, External
Duration: 1 year

Fees: Australian student fee: $6,150 in 2008

Mental Health

Master

Content Area: MH
Description: The Master of Mental Health provides health professionals with a knowledge base relevant to the provision of mental health services in their practice environments; and provides mental health practitioners with skills relevant to their area of study.

Delivery Mode: Internal, External
Duration: 1.5 years external, 3 years internal

Fees: Australian student fee: $18,450 in 2008
Health Studies (Addiction Studies (#24 Program))

Master

Content Area: AOD

Description: The Master of Health Science (Addiction Studies) (#24 Program) helps students develop a comprehensive understanding of the political, social, economic and scientific factors which impinge on development of alcohol and drug-related policies, services, treatment and prevention modalities. This plan updates knowledge, enhances skills for lifelong learning; and develops the ability to critically analyse, interpret and apply relevant research findings.

Delivery Mode: Internal, External

Duration: 1.5 years full-time or part-time equivalent

Indigenous

Entry Requirement: Students must (I) hold the Graduate Diploma in Health Studies from this University in a relevant field; or (ii) hold a bachelor's degree in the field of health, social work or other related field, or (iii) hold a bachelor's degree in other fields and have relevant work experience.

Fees: Average Semester Fee: Domestic full-fee places: $AUD 6161

Graduate Certificate

Content Area: AOD

Description: Students develop a comprehensive understanding of the political, social, economic and scientific factors which impinge on development of alcohol and drug-related policies, services, treatment and prevention modalities. This plan updates knowledge, enhances skills for lifelong learning; and develops the ability to critically analyse, interpret and apply relevant research findings.

Delivery Mode: External

Duration: 0.5 year full-time or part-time equivalent

Indigenous

Entry Requirement: Bachelor's degree in a health, social work or other related field OR Bachelor's degree in other fields and relevant work experience OR post-secondary study and relevant work experience.

Fees: Average Semester Fee: Domestic full-fee places: $AUD 6150.
Health Studies (Addiction Studies)

Graduate Diploma

Content Area: AOD
Description: Graduate Diploma in Health Studies (Addiction Studies) helps students develop a comprehensive understanding of the political, social, economic and scientific factors which impinge on development of alcohol and drug-related policies, services, treatment and prevention modalities. This plan updates knowledge, enhances skills for lifelong learning; and develops the ability to critically analyse, interpret and apply relevant research findings.

Delivery Mode: External
Duration: 1 year full-time or part-time equivalent

Indigenous
Entry Requirement: Bachelor's degree in a health, social work or other related field OR Bachelor's degree in other fields and relevant work experience OR Graduate Certificate in Health Studies in a relevant field.

Fees: Average Semester Fee: Domestic full-fee places: $AUD 6155

Health Studies (Addiction Studies (#16 program))

Master

Content Area: AOD
Description: The Master of Health Studies (Addiction Studies) (#16 Program) helps students develop a comprehensive understanding of the political, social, economic and scientific factors which impinge on development of alcohol and drug-related policies, services, treatment and prevention modalities. This plan updates knowledge, enhances skills for lifelong learning; and develops the ability to critically analyse, interpret and apply relevant research findings.

Delivery Mode: Internal, External
Duration: 1.5 years full-time or part-time equivalent

Indigenous
Entry Requirement: Students must hold a 4-year degree in health, social work or related field.
Fees: Average Semester Fee: Domestic full-fee places: $AUD 6150.
### University of Queensland

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Telephone</th>
<th>07 3365 1111</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Fax</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Email</td>
<td><a href="mailto:AdmissionsEnquiries@uq.edu.au">mailto:AdmissionsEnquiries@uq.edu.au</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Website</td>
<td><a href="http://www.uq.edu.au">www.uq.edu.au</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### St Lucia

The University of Queensland, Brisbane
QLD 4072

---

#### Mental Health (Mental Health Nursing)

**Graduate Diploma**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Content Area</th>
<th>MH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Description</strong></td>
<td>The Graduate Diploma in Mental Health (Mental health Nursing) provides health professionals with a knowledge base relevant to the provision of mental health services in their practice environments; and provides mental health practitioners with skills relevant to their area of study.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Delivery Mode</strong></td>
<td>Internal, External</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Duration</strong></td>
<td>2 years</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Indigenous**

**Entry Requirement** | Bachelor's degree in a health, social work or other related field and relevant work experience. |

**Fees** | Average Semester Fee: Domestic full-fee places: $AUD 6159 |

---

#### Mental Health (Psychotherapy)

**Graduate Diploma**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Content Area</th>
<th>MH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Description</strong></td>
<td>The Graduate Diploma in Mental Health (Psychotherapy) offers advanced training in the use of psychotherapy techniques, with particular emphasis on psychodynamic and / or cognitive behaviour techniques. Courses focus on the application of specific psychotherapy techniques; to particular populations or in the treatment of specific forms of psychopathology. Students also acquire research skills relevant to the investigation of some aspect of psychotherapy.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Delivery Mode</strong></td>
<td>Internal, External</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Duration</strong></td>
<td>2 years</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Indigenous**

**Entry Requirement** | Bachelor's degree in a health, social work or other related field and relevant work experience. Also requires 2 years work experience in the field of mental health, and current employment in a work environment which enables psychotherapy practice. |

**Fees** | Average Semester Fee: Domestic full-fee places: $AUD 6160 |
Mental Health (Family Therapy)

Graduate Diploma

Content Area: MH

Description: The Graduate Diploma in Mental Health (Family Therapy) contains is designed to: provide basic training in the use of family therapy techniques in the treatment of families, couples and individuals; provide an ethical and clinical framework for the practice of family therapy; and locate family therapy within the broader scientific and clinical traditions of psychotherapy.

Delivery Mode: Internal, External

Duration: 2 years

Indigenous

Entry Requirement: Bachelor's degree in a health, social work or other related field and relevant work experience

Fees: Average Semester Fee: Domestic full-fee places: $AUD 6158

Mental Health (Community Mental Health)

Graduate Certificate

Content Area: MH

Description: The Graduate Certificate in Mental Health (Community Mental Health) helps students gain an understanding of the broad range of factors integral to the evolution of our conceptualisation of mental health and illness. Courses address methodologies of assessment and diagnosis in mental health, as well as the skills and approach required for effective case management and psychosocial rehabilitation. Healthcare professionals are equipped to play leading clinical and policy roles within the mental healthcare system, and gain specialist expertise in forensic mental health; the mental health of children and young people; or mental health of older people.

Delivery Mode: Internal, External

Duration: 1 year

Indigenous

Entry Requirement: Bachelor's degree in a health, social work or other related field and relevant work experience OR post-secondary study and relevant work experience.

Fees: Average Semester Fee: Domestic full-fee places: $AUD 6150
University of Queensland

St Lucia
The University of Queensland, Brisbane
QLD 4072

Mental Health (Community Mental Health)
Graduate Diploma

Content Area
MH

Description
Students gain an understanding of the broad range of factors integral to the evolution of our conceptualisation of mental health and illness. The Graduate Diploma in Mental Health (Community Mental Health) address methodologies of assessment and diagnosis in mental health, as well as the skills and approach required for effective case management and psychosocial rehabilitation. Healthcare professionals are equipped to play leading clinical and policy roles within the mental healthcare system, and gain specialist expertise in forensic mental health; the mental health of children and young people; or mental health of older people.

Delivery Mode
Internal, External

Duration
2 years

Indigenous

Entry Requirement
Bachelor's degree in a health, social work or other related field and relevant work experience

Fees
Average Semester Fee: Domestic full-fee places: $AUD 6157

Mental Health (Mental Health of Children and Young People)
Graduate Certificate

Content Area
MH

Description
The Graduate Certificate in Mental Health (Mental Health of Children and Young People) helps mental health practitioners gain a knowledge base relevant to the provision of mental health services to children and young people. Students develop clinical skills in assessment and service planning for children and young people with mental health disorders.

Delivery Mode
Internal, External

Duration
1 year

Indigenous

Entry Requirement
Bachelor's degree in a health, social work or other related field and relevant work experience OR post-secondary study and relevant work experience.

Fees
Average Semester Fee: Domestic full-fee places: $AUD 6152
St Lucia
The University of Queensland, Brisbane
QLD 4072

Mental Health (Community Mental Health)
Master

Content Area  MH

Description  The Master of Mental Health (Community Mental Health) helps students gain an understanding of the broad range of factors integral to the evolution of our conceptualisation of mental health and illness. Courses address methodologies of assessment and diagnosis in mental health, as well as the skills and approach required for effective case management and psychosocial rehabilitation. Healthcare professionals are equipped to play leading clinical and policy roles within the mental healthcare system, and gain specialist expertise in forensic mental health; the mental health of children and young people; or mental health of older people.

Delivery Mode  Internal, External

Duration  3 years

Indigenous

Entry Requirement  Bachelor's degree in a health, social work or other related field and relevant work experience OR Graduate Diploma in Mental Health in same field of study.

Fees  Average Semester Fee: Domestic full-fee places: $AUD 6150.
St Lucia
The University of Queensland, Brisbane
QLD 4072

Mental Health (Art Therapy)
Master

**Content Area**

MH

**Description**
The Master of Mental Health (Art Therapy) prepares students for clinical practice in art therapy to a high standard. Program components include: art therapy theory; experiential art therapy workshops; supervised clinical placements to a total of 770 hours; psychotherapy theory and practice courses and a research project, culminating in a thesis and portfolio presentation. Students will develop the knowledge and skills to provide art therapy interventions in a wide range of settings and with diverse clinical groups. The program meets the standards set by the Australia and New Zealand Art Therapy Association for professional registration of art therapists. This program is available for internal study only and commences in Semester two. A full-time option over three semesters may be offered for international students.

**Delivery Mode**
Internal, External

**Duration**
3 years

**Indigenous**

**Entry Requirement**
Bachelor's degree in a health, social work or other related field and relevant work experience OR Graduate Diploma in Mental Health in same field of study. Also requires degree or Graduate Certificate or Graduate Diploma in Mental Health and meet the Art Practice entrance standard and the Clinical Experience entrance standard and undertake an interview.

**Fees**
Average Semester Fee: Domestic full-fee places: $AUD 6150.
University of Queensland

Telephone: 07 3365 1111
Fax: 
Email: AdmissionsEnquiries@uq.edu.au
Website: www.uq.edu.au

St Lucia
The University of Queensland, Brisbane
QLD 4072

Mental Health (Child Psychotherapy)
Graduate Diploma

Content Area: MH

Description: The Graduate Diploma in Mental Health (Child Psychotherapy) provides basic training in the use of psychotherapy techniques in the treatment of children and young people, with particular emphasis on psychodynamic techniques. Providing an ethical and clinical framework for the practice of child psychotherapy, the program locates child psychotherapy within the broader scientific and clinical traditions of psychotherapy.

Delivery Mode: Internal, External

Duration: 2 years

Indigenous

Entry Requirement: Bachelor's degree in a health, social work or other related field and relevant work experience. Also requires 2 years work experience in the field of mental health, and current employment in a work environment which enables psychotherapy practice.

Fees: Average Semester Fee: Domestic full-fee places: $AUD 6156

Mental Health (Psychotherapy Studies)
Graduate Certificate

Content Area: MH

Description: The Graduate Certificate in Mental Health (Psychotherapy Studies) helps mental health practitioners gain a knowledge base and skills relevant to the development and evaluation of mental health prevention and promotion programs.

Delivery Mode: Internal, External

Duration: 1 year

Indigenous

Entry Requirement: Bachelor's degree in a health, social work or other related field and relevant work experience OR post-secondary study and relevant work experience. Psychotherapy Studies - also requires 2 years work experience in the field of mental health, and current employment in a work environment which enables psychotherapy practice.

Fees: Average Semester Fee: Domestic full-fee places: $AUD 6154
### Mental Health (Prevention and Promotion in Mental Health)

#### Graduate Certificate

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Content Area</th>
<th>MH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Description</td>
<td>The Graduate Certificate in Mental Health (Prevention and Promotion in Mental Health) provides mental health practitioners with a knowledge base relevant to the development and evaluation of mental health prevention and promotion and to provide mental health practitioners with skills relevant to the development and evaluation of mental health prevention and promotion programs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Delivery Mode</td>
<td>Internal, External</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duration</td>
<td>1 year</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Entry Requirement

Bachelor's degree in a health, social work or other related field and relevant work experience OR post-secondary study and relevant work experience.

#### Fees

Average Semester Fee: Domestic full-fee places: $AUD 6153

---

### Mental Health (Psychiatric Practice of Psychotherapy)

#### Master

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Content Area</th>
<th>MH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Description</td>
<td>The Master of Mental Health (Psychiatric Practice of Psychotherapy) meets the academic requirements for advanced training in psychotherapy for psychiatrists being developed by the Royal Australian and New Zealand College of Psychiatry. The objectives of the program are: to provide training in the use of psychotherapy techniques in the treatment of people with psychiatric problems; to provide an ethical and clinical framework for the practice of psychotherapy within the professional framework of psychiatry; and to locate psychotherapy within the broader scientific and clinical traditions of psychiatry.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Delivery Mode</td>
<td>Internal, External</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duration</td>
<td>3 years</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Entry Requirement

Bachelor's degree in a health, social work or other related field and relevant work experience OR Graduate Diploma in Mental Health in same field of study. Also requires Bachelor of Medicine, Bachelor of Surgery or equivalent.

#### Fees

Average Semester Fee: Domestic full-fee places: $AUD 6150.
University of Queensland

Telephone 07 3365 1111
Fax
Email mailto:AdmissionsEnquiries@uq.edu.au
Website www.uq.edu.au

St Lucia
The University of Queensland, Brisbane
QLD 4072

Mental Health (Mental Health Administration)

Graduate Certificate

Description
The Graduate Certificate in Mental Health (Mental Health Administration) help mental health practitioners gain a knowledge base and skills relevant to the provision of leadership and middle management in the contemporary service delivery environment.

Delivery Mode Internal, External
Duration 1 year

Indigenous

Entry Requirement Bachelor's degree in a health, social work or other related field and relevant work experience OR post-secondary study and relevant work experience.

Fees Average Semester Fee: Domestic full-fee places: $AUD 6151

Mental Health (Psychotherapy)

Master

Description The Master of Mental Health (Psychotherapy) offers advanced training in the use of psychotherapy techniques, with particular emphasis on psychodynamic and / or cognitive behaviour techniques. Courses focus on the application of specific psychotherapy techniques; to particular populations or in the treatment of specific forms of psychopathology. Students also acquire research skills relevant to the investigation of some aspect of psychotherapy.

Delivery Mode Internal, External
Duration 3 years

Indigenous

Entry Requirement Bachelor's degree in a health, social work or other related field and relevant work experience OR Graduate Diploma in Mental Health in same field of study. Also requires 2 years work experience in the field of mental health, and current employment in a work environment which enables psychotherapy practice.

Fees Average Semester Fee: Domestic full-fee places: $AUD 6150.
Mental Health Nursing

Master

Description
The aims of this course are to enable the graduate to: generate and apply knowledge about the biological, psychological, social, cultural and spiritual aspects of the human experience of health and illness, work towards empowering individuals, groups and communities to achieve, maintain and restore optimal health, gain advanced knowledge, skills and attitudes necessary to practice as a specialist mental health nurse in primary, secondary and tertiary settings, develop an awareness of the implications for mental health care of the cultural and linguistic diversity of Australian society and gain the knowledge and skills required to provide culturally appropriate care to individuals and groups, gain advanced knowledge, skills and attitudes necessary to contribute to the attainment of the national and state goals for mental health.

Delivery Mode
External

Duration
2-4 years

Entry Requirement
Registered Nurse (You will need to provide a certified copy of your current Annual Licence Certificate) with a three-year degree or diploma from an Australian University or an equivalent qualification access to quality ongoing clinical experiences in a variety of settings.

Fees
See http://www.usq.edu.au/fees/
Indigenous Mental Health and Well-Being

Graduate Certificate

Content Area: MH

Description: The Graduate Certificate in Indigenous Mental Health and Well-being is designed for qualified health practitioners (e.g. general practitioners, nurses, psychologists, social workers, counsellors, psychotherapists) wanting to develop culturally appropriate mental health skills for the challenging and socially important work in Indigenous Mental Health. The program focuses on developing an understanding of Indigenous Australian social, health and mental health issues, with particular emphasis on culturally appropriate intervention strategies in assisting Indigenous mental health clients.

Delivery Mode: External

Duration: 1 year full-time, 3 years part-time maximum

Indigenous: Yes

Entry Requirement: To be considered for entry, applicants must normally be health practitioners who hold a degree, or equivalent, in a field relevant to health/mental health. This may include, for example, mental health, medicine, nursing, counselling, social science, psychology, behavioural science, suicide prevention. It is expected that students of this program will be clinical practitioners.

Mental Health Nursing

Master

Content Area  MH

Description  The Master of Mental Health Nursing program provides the opportunity to prepare registered nurses to function as specialty mental health nurses in a variety of mental health care settings. The program aims to produce graduates who are critical thinkers that effectively utilise available evidence and reflective practices to enhance their clinical effectiveness. The program will be offered in an internal / blended mode. It is acknowledged that some courses lend themselves to weekly or regular class attendance throughout the semester, while others will be offered in a series of full or part day intensive workshops with greater online support of students. This flexibility in attendance pattern also responds to the varied work patterns of registered nurses and ability to schedule university study around work commitments.

Delivery Mode  Internal

Duration  1 year full-time

Indigenous

Entry Requirement  Registered nurses with a current licence to practice nursing in their State and would normally have completed a relevant undergraduate degree. Students would normally be employed as a registered nurse in a mental health setting (unit of a hospital, community mental health team or similar) or where they would have access to children, adolescents or adults with mental health issues and / or disorders for a minimum of two days per week.

Fees  See http://www.usc.edu.au/Students/International/Costs/
Alcohol and Other Drugs Work
Certificate IV

Content Area  AOD

Description  The Certificate IV in Alcohol and Other Drugs Work covers workers who provide a range of services and interventions to clients with AOD issues and / or implement health promotion and community interventions. Work may take place in a range of contexts such as community based organisations, residential rehabilitation services and outreach services.

Delivery Mode  Internal, External

Duration  39 weeks over 12 months

Indigenous

Entry Requirement  Minimum Education Level: Year 12 or Equivalent. Mature Age Entry (18 years of age and over) If you do not meet the standard entry requirements but your age and experience indicate a reasonable chance of success in a program, you may be offered a place. Ask a Customer Care Officer for further details.

Fees  Full Fee: $1329.46. Concession Fee: $821.16. (Approximate only)
Drug and Alcohol Office (Aboriginal Alcohol and Other Drugs Program)

Aboriginal Drug and Alcohol Council
53 King William Street, Kent Town
SA 5067

Community Services Work (Indigenous National AOD Workforce Development Program)
Certificate III

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Content Area</th>
<th>AOD</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Description</td>
<td>The program is unique and distinct from other training programs, and is designed for Aboriginal Alcohol and Other Drug Workers. The content is culturally secure and based on evidence-based practice for alcohol and other drugs, particularly as it relates to working with Aboriginal people and communities. The learning materials and methods have been developed by Aboriginal professionals and relate to an Aboriginal worldview through introduction of Aboriginal models of practice and cultural ways of working.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Delivery Mode</td>
<td>Flexible Delivery</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duration</td>
<td>1 year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indigenous</td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Entry Requirement</td>
<td>Participants must be employed in the sector and have access to the following tasks on the job: Individual and / or group client support for AOD issues, community development, participate in all aspects of working in the organisation, AOD sector, maintaining information and administration.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fees</td>
<td>No fees. Accommodation and travel may be covered by Abstudy for non-metropolitan participants willing to apply.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Drug and Alcohol Service SA

161 Greenhill Road, Parkside  
SA 5063

#### Community Services Work (Indigenous National AOD Workforce Development Program)  
**Certificate III**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Content Area</th>
<th>AOD</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Description**  
The program is unique and distinct from other training programs, and is designed for Aboriginal Alcohol and Other Drug Workers. The content is culturally secure and based on evidence-based practice for alcohol and other drugs, particularly as it relates to working with Aboriginal people and communities. The learning materials and methods have been developed by Aboriginal professionals and relate to an Aboriginal worldview through introduction of Aboriginal models of practice and cultural ways of working.

**Delivery Mode**  
Flexible Delivery

**Duration**  
1 year

**Indigenous**  
Yes

**Entry Requirement**  
Participants must be employed in the sector and have access to the following tasks on the job: Individual and / or group client support for AOD issues, community development, participate in all aspects of working in the organisation, AOD sector, maintaining information and administration.

**Fees**  
No fees. Accommodation and travel may be covered by Abstudy for non-metropolitan participants willing to apply.
Health (Mental Health Nursing)
Graduate Certificate

**Content Area**
MH

**Description**
The Mental Health Nursing stream in the Graduate Certificate in Health and Master of Nursing, and the Graduate Diploma in Mental Health Nursing offers registered nurses the opportunity to study and develop skills in the specialist field of mental health nursing within a framework of primary health care. Graduates of the Graduate Diploma in Mental Health Nursing are eligible to apply for registration as a mental health nurse with the Nurses Board of South Australia.

**Delivery Mode**
Internal, External

**Duration**
6 months full-time

**Indigenous**

**Entry Requirement**
Applicants for the Mental Health Nursing stream must be either registered general nurses holding a current practising certificate, or for those applicants who intend to undertake the course for re-registration, must previously have been registered as a mental health nurse and must provide evidence of registration and evidence of practice as a mental health nurse during the previous 10 years.

**Fees**
See: http://www.flinders.edu.au/fees/
**Mental Health Sciences**

**Master**

**Content Area** MH

**Description** The 72-unit Master of Mental Health Sciences comprises all the elements of the Graduate Diploma in Mental Health Sciences but also provides candidates with further specialised clinical practice with more complex disorders such as psychosis, mood disorder, substance abuse, etc. Students also undertake a research project. The course comprises 13 core topics and six units of electives.

**Delivery Mode** Internal, External

**Duration** 2 years full-time, or equivalent part-time

**Indigenous**

**Entry Requirement** Applicants must hold an approved undergraduate degree or equivalent qualification in a health-related area, e.g. nursing, medicine, social work, psychology, occupational therapy, behavioural science or counselling, and have a minimum of two years’ mental health clinical experience.

**Fees** See: http://www.flinders.edu.au/fees/

**Health (Mental Health Sciences)**

**Graduate Certificate**

**Content Area** MH

**Description** The 18-unit Graduate Certificate in Health Mental Health Sciences stream comprises four core topics in Cognitive-Behavioural Psychotherapy. The course aims to give students an understanding of the principles and practice of mental health sciences, with a clinical practice focus upon CBT (behavioural applications) to non-complex anxiety disorders.

**Delivery Mode** Internal, External

**Duration** 6 months full-time, or equivalent part-time

**Indigenous**

**Entry Requirement** Applicants for the Mental Health Sciences stream must hold an approved undergraduate degree or equivalent qualification in a health related area, e.g. nursing, medicine, social work, psychology, occupational therapy, behavioural science or counselling and have a minimum of two years’ mental health clinical experience.

**Fees** See: http://www.flinders.edu.au/fees/
Flinders University

Telephone  08 8201 3074
Fax  08 8201 2580
Email  mailto:admissions@flinders.edu.au
Website  www.flinders.edu.au

Bedford Park

GPO Box 2100, Adelaide
SA  5001

Mental Health Nursing

Graduate Diploma

Content Area  MH

Description  The aim of the Graduate Diploma in Mental Health Nursing is to provide students with knowledge, clinical skills and competencies in the field of mental health nursing, making them eligible for registration as a Mental Health Nurse with the Nurses Board of South Australia.

Delivery Mode  Internal, External

Duration  1 year full-time

Indigenous

Entry Requirement  Applicants must be registered general nurses or registered mental health/psychiatric nurses, hold an approved degree or equivalent qualification from an approved tertiary institution and hold a current practising certificate. However, the Faculty Board may, under certain circumstances and subject to specific conditions, admit others who can show evidence of fitness for candidature.

Fees  See: http://www.flinders.edu.au/fees/
Mental Health Sciences
Graduate Diploma

Content Area    MH
Description     The Graduate Diploma in Mental Health Sciences consists of 36 units and students can select to undertake 8 core topics (compulsory for progression to the Master of Mental Health Sciences) or 7 core topics and 1 elective topic. The Graduate Diploma comprises all the elements of the Graduate Diploma in Health (Mental Health Sciences). Students in the Graduate Diploma have the opportunity to gain further theoretical knowledge and more advanced clinical skills in their particular area (e.g. anxiety disorders, affective disorders, problem gambling).

Delivery Mode   Internal, External
Duration        1 year full-time, or equivalent part-time

Indigenous
Entry Requirement Applicants for the courses must hold an approved undergraduate degree or equivalent in a health-related area such as medicine, nursing, social work, psychology, occupational therapy, behavioural science or counselling and have had at least two years’ clinical experience in mental health.

Fees            See: http://www.flinders.edu.au/fees/
Morgan and Hay Pty Ltd

Fullarton
Morgan Allan W, Lot 539 Main St, Yongala
SA 5493

Mental Health Work (Non-Clinical)
Certificate IV

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Content Area</th>
<th>MH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Description</td>
<td>The Certificate IV in Mental Health Work (Non-Clinical) is part of the Community Services Training Package. It is designed to provide training for community workers working with individuals who experience problems associated with mental illness. Students would be trained to work in a wide variety of community settings. They would learn about interviewing, client support skills, advocacy skills, the nature of mental health and mental illness as well as preventative, educational and other community strategies relevant to work in the mental health field.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Delivery Mode</td>
<td>Internal, Flexible Delivery</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duration</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indigenous</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Entry Requirement</td>
<td>No minimum education. Preference is given to those who have experience working in this area in either a paid position or through experience as a volunteer.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fees</td>
<td>Contact school for details</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Mental Health Work (Non-Clinical)
Certificate IV

Content Area  
MH

Description  
The Certificate IV in Mental Health Work (Non-Clinical) is assessing and responding to individuals at risk of self-harm or suicide; orientation to mental health work; providing brief intervention; providing non-clinical services to people with mental health issues; providing support services to clients; responding holistically to client issues; utilising specialist communication skills to build strong relationships; working effectively with culturally diverse clients and co-workers; working with other services; working within a legal and ethical framework; implementing OHandS; plus electives.

Delivery Mode  
Internal

Duration  
12 months full-time or part time equivalent

Indigenous

Entry Requirement  
Any one of: satisfactory completion of SACE Stage 2 (or equivalent) or any Certificate II in same area or any Certificate III or satisfactory achievement in the TAFE SA Assessment of Basic Skills (TABS).

Fees  
## TAFE SA

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Contact</th>
<th>Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Telephone</td>
<td>1800 882 661</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fax</td>
<td>08 8207 8597</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Email</td>
<td><a href="mailto:tafeinfo@sa.gov.au">mailto:tafeinfo@sa.gov.au</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Website</td>
<td><a href="http://www.tafe.sa.edu.au">www.tafe.sa.edu.au</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Distance Education

120 Currie Street (GPO Box 1872), Adelaide
SA  5000

### Alcohol and Other Drugs Work

#### Diploma

**Content Area**  
AOD

**Description**  
The Diploma in Alcohol and Other Drugs Work applies to workers providing services to clients in relation to alcohol and other drugs issues. It includes counselling, referral, advocacy and education / health promotion services. It requires high level specialist knowledge, skills and competencies especially in regard to laws affecting clients, the range of services available to them and health issues related to alcohol and drug use and misuse. Workers at this level are required to have an understanding of Indigenous culture and history and to work with local communities in the provision of services.

**Delivery Mode**  
External

**Duration**  
2 years

**Indigenous**  
Yes

**Entry Requirement**  
Certificate IV in Community Services; or two years relevant work experience (minimum 15 hours per week) in the community services sector. Alternative Entry: Relevant Employment or Experience.

**Fees**  

### Community Services Work (Alcohol and Other Drugs)

#### Certificate III

**Content Area**  
AOD

**Description**  
The Certificate III in Community Services Work (Alcohol and Other Drugs) applying a community development framework; communicating appropriately with clients and colleagues; facilitating cooperative behaviour; maintaining organisation's information systems; participating in the work environment; responding holistically to client issues; specialised units in alcohol and other drugs; working in a legal and ethical framework; working within the administration protocols of the organisation; plus electives.

**Delivery Mode**  
External

**Duration**  
6 months full-time or Part Time equivalent

**Indigenous**  

**Entry Requirement**  
Any one of: Satisfactory completion of SACE Stage 1 (or equivalent) or any Certificate II or satisfactory achievement in the TAFE SA Assessment of Basic Skills (TABS).

**Fees**  
Alcohol and Other Drugs Work
Certificate IV

Content Area
AOD

Description
The Certificate IV in Alcohol and Other Drugs Work is assessing the needs of clients who have alcohol / other drugs issues; facilitating cooperative behaviour; maintaining an effective work environment; orientation to the alcohol and other drugs sector; participating in workplace safety procedures; responding holistically to client issues; utilising specialist communication skills to build strong relationships; working effectively with culturally diverse clients and co workers; working with clients who are intoxicated; working with other services; electives; and working within a legal and ethical framework.

Delivery Mode
External

Duration
1 year full-time or part time equivalent

Indigenous

Entry Requirement
Any one of: satisfactory completion of SACE Stage 2 (or equivalent) or any Certificate II in same area or any Certificate III or satisfactory achievement in the TAFE SA Assessment of Basic Skills (TABS).

Fees
Distance Education
120 Currie Street (GPO Box 1872), Adelaide
SA 5000

Community Welfare Work (Mental Health Work (Non-Clinical))
Diploma

Content Area  MH

Description  Diploma in Community Welfare Work (Mental Health Work (Non-Clinical)) is developing, implementing and promoting effective communication techniques; coordinating the provision of services and programs; meeting statutory and organisational information requirements; orientation to work in the mental health sector; providing services; working with other services; developing new networks; implementing and monitoring OHandS policies, procedures and programs; coordinating the work environment; developing and implementing policy; and electives.

Delivery Mode  External

Duration  24 months full-time or part time equivalent

Indigenous

Entry Requirement  Any one of: satisfactory completion of SACE Stage 2 (or equivalent) or any Certificate III in same or related area or satisfactory achievement in the TAFE SA Assessment of Basic Skills (TABS).

Mental Health Work (Non-Clinical)

Certificate IV

Content Area: MH

Description: The Certificate IV in Mental Health Work (Non-Clinical) is assessing and responding to individuals at risk of self-harm or suicide; orientation to mental health work; providing brief intervention; providing non-clinical services to people with mental health issues; providing support services to clients; responding holistically to client issues; utilising specialist communication skills to build strong relationships; working effectively with culturally diverse clients and co-workers; working with other services; working within a legal and ethical framework; implementing OHandS; plus electives.

Delivery Mode: Internal

Duration: 12 months full-time or part time equivalent

Indigenous

Entry Requirement: Any one of: satisfactory completion of SACE Stage 2 (or equivalent) or any Certificate II in same area or any Certificate III or satisfactory achievement in the TAFE SA Assessment of Basic Skills (TABS).


Community Services Work (Mental Health Work (Non-Clinical))

Certificate III

Content Area: MH

Description: The Certificate III in Community Services Work (Mental Health Work (Non-Clinical)) applying a community development framework; communicating appropriately with clients and colleagues; facilitating cooperative behaviour; maintaining organisation's information systems; participating in the work environment; responding holistically to client issues; specialised units in mental health work (non-clinical); working in a legal and ethical framework; working within the administration protocols of the organisation; plus electives.

Delivery Mode: External

Duration: 6 months full-time or part time equivalent

Indigenous

Entry Requirement: Any one of: Satisfactory completion of SACE Stage 1 (or equivalent) or any Certificate II or satisfactory achievement in the TAFE SA Assessment of Basic Skills (TABS).

TAFE SA

Telephone 1800 882 661
Fax 08 8207 8597
Email mailto:tafeinfo@sa.gov.au
Website www.tafe.sa.edu.au

Mental Health Work (Non-Clinical)
Certificate IV

Content Area MH

Description The Certificate IV in Mental Health Work (Non-Clinical) is assessing and responding to individuals at risk of self-harm or suicide; orientation to mental health work; providing brief intervention; providing non-clinical services to people with mental health issues; providing support services to clients; responding holistically to client issues; utilising specialist communication skills to build strong relationships; working effectively with culturally diverse clients and co-workers; working with other services; working within a legal and ethical framework; implementing OHandS; plus electives.

Delivery Mode Internal

Duration 12 months full-time or part time equivalent

Indigenous

Entry Requirement Any one of: satisfactory completion of SACE Stage 2 (or equivalent) or any Certificate II in same area or any Certificate III or satisfactory achievement in the TAFE SA Assessment of Basic Skills (TABS).

### Mental Health Work (Non-Clinical) Certificate IV

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Content Area</th>
<th>MH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Description</strong></td>
<td>The Certificate IV in Mental Health Work (Non-Clinical) is assessing and responding to individuals at risk of self-harm or suicide; orientation to mental health work; providing brief intervention; providing non-clinical services to people with mental health issues; providing support services to clients; responding holistically to client issues; utilising specialist communication skills to build strong relationships; working effectively with culturally diverse clients and co-workers; working with other services; working within a legal and ethical framework; implementing OHandS; plus electives.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Delivery Mode</strong></td>
<td>Internal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Duration</strong></td>
<td>12 months full-time or part time equivalent</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Indigenous</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Entry Requirement</strong></td>
<td>Any one of: satisfactory completion of SACE Stage 2 (or equivalent) or any Certificate II in same area or any Certificate III or satisfactory achievement in the TAFE SA Assessment of Basic Skills (TABS).</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Panorama

621 Goodwood Road, Panorama
SA 5041

Mental Health Work (Non-Clinical)
Certificate IV

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Content Area</th>
<th>MH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Description**
The Certificate IV in Mental Health Work (Non-Clinical) is assessing and responding to individuals at risk of self-harm or suicide; orientation to mental health work; providing brief intervention; providing non-clinical services to people with mental health issues; providing support services to clients; responding holistically to client issues; utilising specialist communication skills to build strong relationships; working effectively with culturally diverse clients and co-workers; working with other services; working within a legal and ethical framework; implementing OHandS; plus electives.

**Delivery Mode**
Internal

**Duration**
12 months full-time or part time equivalent

**Indigenous**

**Entry Requirement**
Any one of: satisfactory completion of SACE Stage 2 (or equivalent) or any Certificate II in same area or any Certificate III or satisfactory achievement in the TAFE SA Assessment of Basic Skills (TABS).

**Fees**
Port Adelaide
1 Mundy Street, Port Adelaide
SA 5015

Community Services Work (Mental Health Work (Non-Clinical))

Certificate III

Content Area: MH

Description: The Certificate III in Community Services Work (Mental Health Work (Non-Clinical)) applying a community development framework; communicating appropriately with clients and colleagues; facilitating cooperative behaviour; maintaining organisation's information systems; participating in the work environment; responding holistically to client issues; specialised units in mental health work (non-clinical); working in a legal and ethical framework; working within the administration protocols of the organisation; plus electives.

Delivery Mode: Internal, External

Duration: 6 months full-time or part time equivalent

Indigenous

Entry Requirement: Any one of: Satisfactory completion of SACE Stage 1 (or equivalent) or Any Certificate II or Satisfactory achievement in the TAFE SA Assessment of Basic Skills (TABS).


Community Welfare Work (Mental Health Work (Non-Clinical))

Diploma

Content Area: MH

Description: Diploma in Community Welfare Work (Mental Health Work (Non-Clinical)) is developing, implementing and promoting effective communication techniques; coordinating the provision of services and programs; meeting statutory and organisational information requirements; orientation to work in the mental health sector; providing services; working with other services; developing new networks; implementing and monitoring OHandS policies, procedures and programs; coordinating the work environment; developing and implementing policy; and electives.

Delivery Mode: Internal

Duration: 24 months full-time or part time equivalent

Indigenous

Entry Requirement: Any one of: satisfactory completion of SACE Stage 2 (or equivalent) or any Certificate III in same or related area or satisfactory achievement in the TAFE SA Assessment of Basic Skills (TABS).

TAFE SA

Telephone 1800 882 661
Fax 08 8207 8597
Email mailto:tafeinfo@sa.gov.au
Website www.tafe.sa.edu.au

Port Adelaide

1 Mundy Street, Port Adelaide
SA 5015

Mental Health Work (Non-Clinical)
Certificate IV

Content Area MH

Description The Certificate IV in Mental Health Work (Non-Clinical) is assessing and responding to individuals at risk of self-harm or suicide; orientation to mental health work; providing brief intervention; providing non-clinical services to people with mental health issues; providing support services to clients; responding holistically to client issues; utilising specialist communication skills to build strong relationships; working effectively with culturally diverse clients and co-workers; working with other services; working within a legal and ethical framework; implementing OHandS; plus electives.

Delivery Mode Internal

Duration 12 months full-time or part time equivalent

Indigenous

Entry Requirement Any one of: satisfactory completion of SACE Stage 2 (or equivalent) or any Certificate II in same area or any Certificate III or satisfactory achievement in the TAFE SA Assessment of Basic Skills (TABS).

Alcohol and Other Drugs Work

Diploma

Content Area: AOD

Description: The Diploma in Alcohol and Other Drugs Work is advocating for clients; working with clients who have alcohol and / or drug issues; providing advanced interventions to meet the needs of clients with alcohol and / or other drug issues; assessing the needs of clients who have alcohol and / or drug issues; utilising specialist communication skills to build strong relationships; responding holistically to client issues; working effectively with culturally diverse clients and co-workers; working with clients intensively; orientation to mental health work; working with other services; reflecting and improving upon professional practice; plus electives.

Delivery Mode: External

Duration: 2 years full-time or part time equivalent

Indigenous

Entry Requirement: Any one of: satisfactory completion of SACE Stage 2 (or equivalent) or any Certificate II in same area or any Certificate III or satisfactory achievement in the TAFE SA Assessment of Basic Skills (TABS).

Alcohol and Other Drugs Work

Certificate IV

Content Area: AOD

Description: The Certificate IV in Alcohol and Other Drugs Work is assessing the needs of clients who have alcohol / other drugs issues; facilitating cooperative behaviour; maintaining an effective work environment; orientation to the alcohol and other drugs sector; participating in workplace safety procedures; responding holistically to client issues; utilising specialist communication skills to build strong relationships; working effectively with culturally diverse clients and co-workers; working with clients who are intoxicated; working with other services; electives; and working within a legal and ethical framework.

Delivery Mode: Internal

Duration: 1 year full-time or part time equivalent

Indigenous

Entry Requirement: Any one of: satisfactory completion of SACE Stage 2 (or equivalent) or any Certificate II in same area or any Certificate III or satisfactory achievement in the TAFE SA Assessment of Basic Skills (TABS).


Community Services Work (Alcohol and Other Drugs)

Certificate III

Content Area: AOD

Description: The Certificate III in Community Services Work (Alcohol and other Drugs) applying a community development framework; communicating appropriately with clients and colleagues; facilitating cooperative behaviour; maintaining organisation's information systems; participating in the work environment; responding holistically to client issues; specialised units in alcohol and other drugs; working in a legal and ethical framework; working within the administration protocols of the organisation; plus electives.

Delivery Mode: Internal

Duration: 6 months full-time or Part Time equivalent

Indigenous

Entry Requirement: Any one of: Satisfactory completion of SACE Stage 1 (or equivalent) or Any Certificate II or Satisfactory achievement in the TAFE SA Assessment of Basic Skills (TABS).

### Mental Health Work (Non-Clinical) Certificate IV

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Content Area</th>
<th>MH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Description</strong></td>
<td>The Certificate IV in Mental Health Work (Non-Clinical) is assessing and responding to individuals at risk of self-harm or suicide; orientation to mental health work; providing brief intervention; providing non-clinical services to people with mental health issues; providing support services to clients; responding holistically to client issues; utilising specialist communication skills to build strong relationships; working effectively with culturally diverse clients and co-workers; working with other services; working within a legal and ethical framework; implementing OHandS; plus electives.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Delivery Mode</strong></td>
<td>Internal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Duration</strong></td>
<td>12 months full-time or part time equivalent</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Indigenous</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Entry Requirement</strong></td>
<td>Any one of: satisfactory completion of SACE Stage 2 (or equivalent) or any Certificate II in same area or any Certificate III or satisfactory achievement in the TAFE SA Assessment of Basic Skills (TABS).</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Waikerie
Gaeta Road, Waikerie
SA 5330

Mental Health Work (Non-Clinical)
Certificate IV

Content Area  MH

Description  The Certificate IV in Mental Health Work (Non-Clinical) is assessing and responding to individuals at risk of self-harm or suicide; orientation to mental health work; providing brief intervention; providing non-clinical services to people with mental health issues; providing support services to clients; responding holistically to client issues; utilising specialist communication skills to build strong relationships; working effectively with culturally diverse clients and co-workers; working with other services; working within a legal and ethical framework; implementing OHandS; plus electives.

Delivery Mode  Internal

Duration  12 months full-time or part time equivalent

Indigenous

Entry Requirement  Any one of: satisfactory completion of SACE Stage 2 (or equivalent) or any Certificate II in same area or any Certificate III or satisfactory achievement in the TAFE SA Assessment of Basic Skills (TABS).

University of Adelaide

Telephone 08 8303 5208
Fax 08 8303 4401
Email mailto:student.centre@adelaide.edu.au
Website www.adelaide.edu.au

Distance Education
 Discipline of Nursing, The University of Adelaide, North Terrace
SA 5000

Addiction and Mental Health
Graduate Diploma

Content Area CM

Description The Graduate Diploma in Addiction and Mental Health will be jointly provided by the Disciplines of Nursing and Pharmacology of Adelaide University. It will be a online program delivered in two semesters. It will provide students with a broad educational experience covering the scientific basis of addiction, mental health and related comorbidities, comparative epidemiology, evidence-based interventions, research methodology and national addictions and mental health policy. By providing scientifically grounded instruction taught by experts in the areas of addiction, mental health and related comorbidities, it is intended that this program will develop professionals who are well prepared to work effectively in these key areas.

Delivery Mode External

Duration 2 semesters full-time or 4 semesters part-time

Indigenous

Entry Requirement An applicant shall have qualified for a degree of the University or another equivalent institution (subject to approval of the University).

Fees to be determined
Alcohol and Drug Studies
Graduate Diploma

**Content Area**
AOD

**Description**
The Graduate Diploma in Alcohol and Drug Studies is designed to assist a range of professionals to attain an advanced level of understanding of the nature of addiction and current principles of management of alcohol and drug problems.

**Delivery Mode**
External

**Duration**
2 years (equal to 1 year full-time)

**Indigenous**

**Entry Requirement**
An applicant for admission shall have qualified for a degree of the University or another institution accepted by the University for the purpose as equivalent and shall have demonstrated to the satisfaction of the University that they have the capacity and experience to benefit from the program.

**Fees**
Australian Full-fee place: $6,360
Science (Addiction Studies (Coursework))

Master

Content Area AOD

Description Leaders in the field of addiction research from of Adelaide University, VCU and King’s College London developed this new program. It is offered jointly and as a fully online program with no required on-campus attendance. Due to the joined expertise of the three universities we can offer a broad program, taught by leaders in field. Graduates will receive a degree from the three universities. The Master of Sciences (Addiction Studies) (Coursework) will have the following courses: 1. Introduction to Addiction 2. Public Health Issues and Approaches to Addictions 3. Treatment of Addiction: Pharmacotherapies 4. Treatment of Addiction: Psychosocial Interventions 5. Treatment of Addiction: Critical Issues 6. Addiction Policies 7. Research Methodology in Addictions 8. Research Project in Addictions

Delivery Mode External

Duration 1 year (equivalent to 3 full-time semesters)

Indigenous

Entry Requirement Have a University degree (2A Hons Australia) in an appropriate field of study; or Bachelor and have at least five years’ approved professional work experience. Candidates for whom English is not their first language will be required to provide evidence that they possess an adequate level of English competence. Access to reliable internet is essential for the program.

Fees Equivalent to 18,000 USD.
### University of Adelaide

**Telephone** 08 8303 5208  
**Fax** 08 8303 4401  
**Email** [mailto:student.centre@adelaide.edu.au](mailto:student.centre@adelaide.edu.au)  
**Website** [www.adelaide.edu.au](http://www.adelaide.edu.au)

### North Terrace

Discipline of Pharmacology, University of Adelaide, Frome Road, Level 5, Medical School North Bldg, Adelaide SA 5005

### Alcohol and Drug Studies

**Graduate Certificate**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Content Area</th>
<th>AOD</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Description</strong></td>
<td>The Graduate Certificate in Alcohol and Drug Studies is designed to assist a range of professionals to attain an advanced level of understanding of the nature of addiction and current principles of management of alcohol and drug problems.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Delivery Mode</strong></td>
<td>External</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Duration</strong></td>
<td>1 year (equal to 6 months full-time)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Indigenous

**Entry Requirement** An applicant for admission to the program for the Graduate Certificate in Alcohol and Drug Studies shall have qualified for a degree of the University or another institution accepted by the University for the purpose as equivalent and shall have demonstrated to the satisfaction of the University that they have the capacity and experience to benefit from the program.

**Fees** Australian Full-fee place: $3,180
### University of Adelaide

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Telephone</strong></th>
<th>08 8303 5208</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Fax</strong></td>
<td>08 8303 4401</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Email</strong></td>
<td><a href="mailto:student.centre@adelaide.edu.au">student.centre@adelaide.edu.au</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Website</strong></td>
<td><a href="http://www.adelaide.edu.au">www.adelaide.edu.au</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Teaching Hospitals

Contact school for details

SA

### Nursing Science (Mental Health Nursing)

#### Graduate Diploma

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Content Area</strong></th>
<th>MH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Description**
The Graduate Diploma in Nursing Science (Mental Health Nursing) is designed to meet the educational needs of nurses working with clients with mental health problems in both the inpatient and community settings. The program consists of six courses in all: four specialty courses (two in acute mental health nursing, one in primary mental health nursing and a choice of one of two electives, either therapeutic advances in acute mental health nursing or community mental health nursing); and two core courses generic to all Graduate Diploma programs in the Discipline.

**Delivery Mode**
External

**Duration**
1 year full-time or 2 years part-time

**Indigenous**

**Entry Requirement**
The academic plan is restricted to candidates who are registered nurses. Rotation through a variety of mental health nursing areas is a requisite of the course. Please consult the course coordinator for further information.

**Fees**
Adelaide
University of South Australia, GPO Box 2471, North Terrace, Adelaide
SA 5001

Nursing (Alcohol and Other Drugs (Specialty Area))
Graduate Certificate

Content Area: AOD

Description: The Graduate Certificate in Nursing (specialty area) program consists of 18 units of study offered over 1 year of part-time study. Students undertake 18 units in a specialty area.

Delivery Mode: Unknown

Duration: 0.5 year

Indigenous

Entry Requirement: Bachelor's degree in nursing or equivalent; and Eligible to be licensed to practice as registered nurses/midwives in their own country or place of residence; and A minimum one-year of clinical experience as a registered nurse.

Fees: HELP: $3,998
University of South Australia

Telephone 08 8302 2376
Fax 08 8302 9150
Email mailto:study@unisa.edu.au
Website www.unisa.edu.au

City East
University of South Australia, GPO Box 2471, North Terrace, Adelaide
SA 5001

Mental Health Nursing
Graduate Diploma

Content Area MH

Description Dual Graduate Diploma in Mental Health / Mental Health Nursing. Mental health incorporates mental health promotion and prevention as well as intervention for those experiencing mental illness. Mental health study is supported by bio-psychosocial and behavioural science as well as knowledge of pharmacology. Emphasis is placed on the practice of mental health care for a multicultural society in metropolitan, rural and remote clinical settings. The program is also designed to provide graduates with the skills to be lifelong learners and thus able to extend their competence and knowledge through critical analysis and reflection on practice. Health care professionals will develop their skills theoretically and with practical exercises, while registered nurses will meet their registration requirements by developing their skills both theoretically and through clinical placements.

Delivery Mode Internal

Duration 1 year full-time

Indigenous

Entry Requirement A prior, relevant undergraduate degree is required for entry and / or equivalent experience. Applicants who are registered nurses must also be eligible for professional registration with the Nurses Board of SA.

Fees Commonwealth supported (HECS-HELP based)
University of South Australia

Telephone 08 8302 2376
Fax 08 8302 9150
Email mailto:study@unisa.edu.au
Website www.unisa.edu.au

City East
University of South Australia, GPO Box 2471, North Terrace, Adelaide
SA 5001

Nursing / Mental Health Nursing / Midwifery Mental Health Nursing
Master

Content Area MH

Description The Master of Nursing / Mental Health Nursing / Midwifery prepares registered nurses to work in a diversity of fields to develop previously acquired knowledge and skills by extending their professional expertise.

Delivery Mode Internal

Duration 1.5 years full-time

Indigenous

Entry Requirement Bachelor degree in Nursing or equivalent from a recognised higher education institution, or have completed hospital based training as a Registered Nurse; or have completed the nested Graduate Diploma in Nursing (IGNG) or nested Graduate Certificate in Nursing (ICNG) offered by the UniSA; and hold a Current Practising Certificate.

Fees Fees for Commonwealth Supported Students are calculated at the course level.
University of South Australia

Telephone 08 8302 2376
Fax 08 8302 9150
Email mailto:study@unisa.edu.au
Website www.unisa.edu.au

City East
University of South Australia, GPO Box 2471, North Terrace, Adelaide
SA 5001

Mental Health
Graduate Diploma

Content Area MH

Description Dual Graduate Diploma in Mental Health / Mental Health Nursing. Mental health incorporates mental health promotion and prevention as well as intervention for those experiencing mental illness. Mental health study is supported by bio-psychosocial and behavioural science as well as knowledge of pharmacology. Emphasis is placed on the practice of mental health care for a multicultural society in metropolitan, rural and remote clinical settings. The program is also designed to provide graduates with the skills to be lifelong learners and thus able to extend their competence and knowledge through critical analysis and reflection on practice. Health care professionals will develop their skills theoretically and with practical exercises, while registered nurses will meet their registration requirements by developing their skills both theoretically and through clinical placements.

Delivery Mode Internal

Duration 1 year full-time

Indigenous

Entry Requirement A prior, relevant undergraduate degree is required for entry and / or equivalent experience. Applicants who are registered nurses must also be eligible for professional registration with the Nurses Board of SA.

Fees Commonwealth supported (HECS-HELP based)
SANCETA Australian Training Courses Database 2008 - CM, MH, AOD, PSYC by State: SA

Wesley 4 Training

Telephone 08 8202 5850
Fax 08 8202 5860
Email mailto:w4t@ucwesleyadelaide.org.au
Website www.ucwesleyadelaide.org.au

Adelaide
16 Pitt Street, Adelaide
SA 5000

Mental Health Work (Non-Clinical)
Certificate IV

Content Area MH

Description The Certificate IV in Mental Health Work (Non-Clinical) provides accredited training to achieve the skills, knowledge and attitudes required across Community Services, Health and Aged Care industries. Participants will also develop general competencies essential for successful workplace performance. This Certificate can acknowledge via the RPL process the skills and knowledge of people who have worked in the industry for some time, as well as being the entry qualification for people new to the industry. It is an advanced, practically oriented qualification for workers who provide a range of community services and community interventions. Their work may involve co-ordinating and / or monitoring the needs of clients with mental health problems within a community organisation's residential rehabilitation services or outreach services.

Delivery Mode Flexible Delivery

Duration 2 years

Indigenous

Entry Requirement No minimum education. Preference is given to those who have experience working in this area in either a paid position or through experience as a volunteer.

Fees $2400 plus $245 (+GST) for resource manuals
Anglicare Tasmania Inc

Telephone 1800 243 232
Fax 1800 240 101
Website www.anglicare-tas.org.au

Burnie
8 Strahan Street (PO Box 3135), South Burnie
TAS 7320

Mental Health Work (Non-Clinical)
Certificate IV

Content Area MH

Description The Certificate IV in Mental Health Work (Non-Clinical) is part of the Community Services Training Package. It is designed to provide training for community workers working with individuals who experience problems associated with mental illness. Students would be trained to work in a wide variety of community settings. They would learn about interviewing, client support skills, advocacy skills, the nature of mental health and mental illness as well as preventative, educational and other community strategies relevant to work in the mental health field.

Delivery Mode Internal, Flexible Delivery

Duration

Indigenous

Entry Requirement No minimum education. Preference is given to those who have experience working in this area in either a paid position or through experience as a volunteer.

Fees Contact school for details
### Mental Health Work (Non-Clinical)

#### Certificate IV

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Content Area</th>
<th>MH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Description</td>
<td>The Certificate IV in Mental Health Work (Non-Clinical) is part of the Community Services Training Package. It is designed to provide training for community workers working with individuals who experience problems associated with mental illness. Students would be trained to work in a wide variety of community settings. They would learn about interviewing, client support skills, advocacy skills, the nature of mental health and mental illness as well as preventative, educational and other community strategies relevant to work in the mental health field.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Delivery Mode</td>
<td>Internal, Flexible Delivery</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duration</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indigenous</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Entry Requirement</td>
<td>No minimum education. Preference is given to those who have experience working in this area in either a paid position or through experience as a volunteer.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fees</td>
<td>Contact school for details</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Anglicare Tasmania Inc

Telephone 1800 243 232
Fax 1800 240 101
Website www.anglicare-tas.org.au

Hobart
18 Watchorn Street, Hobart
TAS 7001

Mental Health Work (Non-Clinical)
Certificate IV

Content Area MH

Description The Certificate IV in Mental Health Work (Non-Clinical) is part of the Community Services Training Package. It is designed to provide training for community workers working with individuals who experience problems associated with mental illness. Students would be trained to work in a wide variety of community settings. They would learn about interviewing, client support skills, advocacy skills, the nature of mental health and mental illness as well as preventative, educational and other community strategies relevant to work in the mental health field.

Delivery Mode Internal, Flexible Delivery

Duration

Indigenous

Entry Requirement No minimum education. Preference is given to those who have experience working in this area in either a paid position or through experience as a volunteer.

Fees Contact school for details
Launceston

122 Elizabeth Street, Launceston

TAS 7250

Mental Health Work (Non-Clinical)
Certificate IV

Content Area
MH

Description
The Certificate IV in Mental Health Work (Non-Clinical) is part of the Community Services Training Package. It is designed to provide training for community workers working with individuals who experience problems associated with mental illness. Students would be trained to work in a wide variety of community settings. They would learn about interviewing, client support skills, advocacy skills, the nature of mental health and mental illness as well as preventative, educational and other community strategies relevant to work in the mental health field.

Delivery Mode
Internal, Flexible Delivery

Duration

Indigenous

Entry Requirement
No minimum education. Preference is given to those who have experience working in this area in either a paid position or through experience as a volunteer.

Fees
Contact school for details
### Esset Australia

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Information</th>
<th>Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Telephone</td>
<td>1300 558 936</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fax</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Email</td>
<td><a href="mailto:admin@esset.com.au">mailto:admin@esset.com.au</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Website</td>
<td><a href="http://www.esset.com.au">www.esset.com.au</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Launceston

71-79 Galvin Street (PO Box 3020), Launceston  
TAS 7250

---

#### Mental Health Work (Non-Clinical)

**Certificate IV**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Content Area</th>
<th>MH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Description</td>
<td>The Certificate IV in Mental Health Work (Non-clinical) is available to existing workers in mental health service providers.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Delivery Mode</td>
<td>External</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duration</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indigenous</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Entry Requirement**  
Contact school for details

**Fees**  
Enrolment Fee: $330.  
Delivery Fee: $1485.  
Private participants: Enrolment Fee: $330.00.  
Unit Fees: $212.15 per unit payable on assessment of each unit.
Learning Partners

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Contact</th>
<th>Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Telephone</td>
<td>03 6327 6666</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fax</td>
<td>03 6327 3360</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Email</td>
<td><a href="mailto:email@learningpartners.com.au">mailto:email@learningpartners.com.au</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Website</td>
<td><a href="http://www.learningpartners.com.au">www.learningpartners.com.au</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Launceston

473 West Tamar Highway (PO Box 1022), Launceston
TAS  7250

Mental Health Work (Non-Clinical)
Certificate IV

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Content Area</th>
<th>MH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Description
The Certificate IV in Mental Health Work (Non-clinical) is available to existing workers in mental health service providers.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Delivery Mode</th>
<th>External</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Duration</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indigenous</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Entry Requirement
Contact school for details

Fees
$3300
### Alcohol and Other Drugs Work

#### Diploma

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Content Area</th>
<th>AOD</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Description**
The Diploma in Alcohol and Other Drugs Work applies to workers providing services to clients in relation to alcohol and other drugs issues. It includes counselling, referral, advocacy and education / health promotion services. It requires high level specialist knowledge, skills and competencies especially in regard to laws affecting clients, the range of services available to them and health issues related to alcohol and drug use and misuse. Workers at this level are required to have an understanding of Indigenous culture and history and to work with local communities in the provision of services.

**Delivery Mode**
Internal, Flexible Delivery

**Indigenous**
Yes

**Entry Requirement**
Relevant employment and Certificate III

**Fees**
see [http://www.tafe.tas.edu.au/students/fees.htm](http://www.tafe.tas.edu.au/students/fees.htm)
Alcohol and Other Drugs Work
Certificate IV

Content Area: AOD

Description: The Certificate IV in Alcohol and Other Drugs Work covers workers who provide a range of services and interventions to clients with AOD issues and / or implement health promotion and community interventions. Work may take place in a range of contexts such as community based organisations, residential rehabilitation services and outreach services. This qualification defines the knowledge and skills for Support Workers and Care-Workers who work autonomously under the broad guidance of others. This qualification refers to specific knowledge of a client with AOD issues and to appropriate intervention processes applied in residential and community settings. Workers at this level are required to have an understanding of Indigenous culture and history and to work with local communities in the provision of services.

Delivery Mode: Flexible Delivery

Duration

Indigenous: Yes

Entry Requirement: Relevant employment

Fees: see http://www.tafe.tas.edu.au/students/fees.htm
TAFE Tasmania

Telephone 1300 655 307
Fax 03 6233 7830
Email mailto:www@tafe.tas.edu.au
Website www.tafe.tas.edu.au

Alanvale
54a Alanvale Road, Newnham
TAS 7248

Mental Health (Non-Clinical)
Certificate IV

Content Area MH

Description This qualification covers workers who provide a range of community services and community interventions to clients with mental health issues and/or implement health promotion and community interventions. Work may take place in a range of contexts such as community based organisations, residential rehabilitation services and outreach services. This qualification covers the knowledge and skills required by support workers and case-workers who work autonomously under the broad guidance of others. This qualification refers to specific knowledge of a “clients with mental health issues” group and appropriate intervention processes applied in residential and community settings. Workers at this level are required to have an understanding of Indigenous culture and history and to work with local communities in the provision of services.

Delivery Mode Internal

Duration Depending on the number of electives units chosen

Indigenous Yes

Entry Requirement The Certificate IV in Mental Health (Non-Clinical) has two stages. It is only possible to complete Stage 2 for this qualification if you either work in a mental health service or if you are accepted for a work placement in a mental health service arranged by TAFE Tasmania.

Fees A cap of $990 for one calendar year of training ($275 with concession). Students do not pay HECS
TAFE Tasmania

Telephone 1300 655 307
Fax 03 6233 7830
Email mailto:www@tafe.tas.edu.au
Website www.tafe.tas.edu.au

Burnie
41-43 Mooreville Road, Burnie
TAS 7320

Alcohol and Other Drugs Work
Diploma

Content Area AOD

Description The Diploma in Alcohol and Other Drugs Work applies to workers providing services to clients in relation to alcohol and other drugs issues. It includes counselling, referral, advocacy and education / health promotion services. It requires high level specialist knowledge, skills and competencies especially in regard to laws affecting clients, the range of services available to them and health issues related to alcohol and drug use and misuse. Workers at this level are required to have an understanding of Indigenous culture and history and to work with local communities in the provision of services.

Delivery Mode Internal, Flexible Delivery

Duration

Indigenous Yes

Entry Requirement Relevant employment and Certificate III

Fees see http://www.tafe.tas.edu.au/students/fees.htm
# Alcohol and Other Drugs Work

## Certificate IV

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Content Area</th>
<th>AOD</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Description**

The Certificate IV in Alcohol and Other Drugs Work covers workers who provide a range of services and interventions to clients with AOD issues and/or implement health promotion and community interventions. Work may take place in a range of contexts such as community-based organisations, residential rehabilitation services, and outreach services. This qualification defines the knowledge and skills for Support Workers and Care-Workers who work autonomously under the broad guidance of others. This qualification refers to specific knowledge of a client with AOD issues and to appropriate intervention processes applied in residential and community settings. Workers at this level are required to have an understanding of Indigenous culture and history and to work with local communities in the provision of services.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Delivery Mode</th>
<th>Flexible Delivery</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Duration</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indigenous</td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Entry Requirement</td>
<td>Relevant employment</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Fees**

see http://www.tafe.tas.edu.au/students/fees.htm
Mental Health Work (Non-Clinical)
Certificate IV

**Content Area**
MH

**Description**
The Certificate IV in Mental Health Work (Non-Clinical) is part of the Community Services Training Package. It is designed to provide training for community workers working with individuals who experience problems associated with mental illness. Students would be trained to work in a wide variety of community settings. They would learn about interviewing, client support skills, advocacy skills, the nature of mental health and mental illness as well as preventative, educational and other community strategies relevant to work in the mental health field.

**Delivery Mode**
Flexible Delivery

**Duration**

**Indigenous**

**Entry Requirement**
Relevant employment; Certificate III

**Fees**
see http://www.tafe.tas.edu.au/students/fees.htm
Clarence
4a Bounty Street, Warrane
TAS  7018

Alcohol and Other Drugs Work
Diploma

Content Area  AOD

Description  The Diploma in Alcohol and Other Drugs Work applies to workers providing services to clients in relation to alcohol and other drugs issues. It includes counselling, referral, advocacy and education / health promotion services. It requires high level specialist knowledge, skills and competencies especially in regard to laws affecting clients, the range of services available to them and health issues related to alcohol and drug use and misuse. Workers at this level are required to have an understanding of Indigenous culture and history and to work with local communities in the provision of services.

Delivery Mode  Internal, Flexible Delivery

Duration

Indigenous  Yes

Entry Requirement  Relevant employment and Certificate III

Fees  see http://www.tafe.tas.edu.au/students/fees.htm
Alcohol and Other Drugs Work
Certificate IV

Content Area: AOD

Description: The Certificate IV in Alcohol and Other Drugs Work covers workers who provide a range of services and interventions to clients with AOD issues and/or implement health promotion and community interventions. Work may take place in a range of contexts such as community-based organisations, residential rehabilitation services and outreach services. This qualification defines the knowledge and skills for Support Workers and Care-Workers who work autonomously under the broad guidance of others. This qualification refers to specific knowledge of a client with AOD issues and to appropriate intervention processes applied in residential and community settings. Workers at this level are required to have an understanding of Indigenous culture and history and to work with local communities in the provision of services.

Delivery Mode: Flexible Delivery

Duration

Indigenous: Yes

Entry Requirement: Relevant employment

Fees: see http://www.tafe.tas.edu.au/students/fees.htm
TAFE Tasmania

Telephone 1300 655 307
Fax 03 6233 7830
Email mailto:www@tafe.tas.edu.au
Website www.tafe.tas.edu.au

Clarence
4a Bounty Street, Warrane
TAS 7018

Mental Health Work (Non-Clinical)
Certificate IV

Content Area MH

Description The Certificate IV in Mental Health Work (Non-Clinical) is part of the Community Services Training Package. It is designed to provide training for community workers working with individuals who experience problems associated with mental illness. Students would be trained to work in a wide variety of community settings. They would learn about interviewing, client support skills, advocacy skills, the nature of mental health and mental illness as well as preventative, educational and other community strategies relevant to work in the mental health field.

Delivery Mode Flexible Delivery

Duration

Indigenous

Entry Requirement Relevant employment; Certificate III

Fees see http://www.tafe.tas.edu.au/students/fees.htm
Alcohol and Other Drugs Work

Certificate IV

Content Area: AOD

Description: The Certificate IV in Alcohol and Other Drugs Work is from the Community Services Training Package. It covers workers who provide a range of services and interventions to clients with AOD issues and / or implement health promotion and community interventions. Work may take place in a range of contexts such as community based organisations, residential rehabilitation services and outreach services. This qualification defines the knowledge and skills for Support Workers and Care-Workers who work autonomously under the broad guidance of others. This qualification refers to specific knowledge of a client with AOD issues and to appropriate intervention processes applied in residential and community settings. Workers at this level are required to have an understanding of Indigenous culture and history and to work with local communities in the provision of services.

Delivery Mode: Internal

Duration

Indigenous: Yes

Entry Requirement: Industry employment; or mature age. Entrance requirements vary between providers.

Fees: Please contact TAFE provider for fee information
Bendigo Regional Institute of TAFE

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Contact</th>
<th>Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Telephone</td>
<td>1300 554 248</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fax</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Email</td>
<td><a href="mailto:info@britafe.vic.edu.au">mailto:info@britafe.vic.edu.au</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Website</td>
<td><a href="http://www.britafe.vic.edu.au">www.britafe.vic.edu.au</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Bendigo**

136 McCrae Street, Bendigo  
VIC 3550

**Mental Health Work (Non-Clinical)**  
**Certificate IV**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Content Area</th>
<th>MH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Description</td>
<td>The Certificate IV in Mental Health Work (Non-Clinical) is part of the Community Services Training Package. It is designed to provide training for community workers working with individuals who experience problems associated with mental illness. Students would be trained to work in a wide variety of community settings. They would learn about interviewing, client support skills, advocacy skills, the nature of mental health and mental illness as well as preventative, educational and other community strategies relevant to work in the mental health field.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Delivery Mode</td>
<td>Internal, Flexible Delivery</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duration</td>
<td>1 year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indigenous</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Entry Requirement**

No minimum education. Preference is given to those who have experience working in this area in either a paid position or through experience as a volunteer.

**Fees**

Please contact TAFE provider for fee information.
Box Hill Institute

Telephone 03 9286 9222
Fax 03 9286 9438
Email mailto:courseinfo@bhtafe.edu.au
Website www.bhtafe.edu.au

Elgar

465 Elgar Road, Box Hill
VIC 3128

Alcohol and Other Drugs Work

Certificate IV

Content Area AOD

Description Upon successful completion of the Certificate IV in Alcohol and Other Drugs Work students will be eligible to receive the Certificate IV in Alcohol and Other Drugs Work qualification. This qualification provides training in the knowledge and skills needed for employment as a Support Worker for clients with AOD issues.

Delivery Mode Internal

Duration 1 year

Indigenous

Entry Requirement Applicants are required to have Certificate IV in Youth Work or be currently enrolled in this course. It is a requirement of this course that you have a current Working with Children and National Police Record Check that must be produced on enrolment.

Fees Will be charged a rate of full-cost recovery, based on the appropriate number of hours, and the nature of the course. Contact institute for more information.
Chisholm Institute

Institution Details

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Telephone</th>
<th>1800 444 220</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Fax</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Email</td>
<td><a href="mailto:enquiries@chisholm.edu.au">mailto:enquiries@chisholm.edu.au</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Website</td>
<td><a href="http://www.chisholm.edu.au">www.chisholm.edu.au</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Berwick

Institution Details

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Telephone</th>
<th>1800 444 220</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Fax</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Email</td>
<td><a href="mailto:enquiries@chisholm.edu.au">mailto:enquiries@chisholm.edu.au</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Website</td>
<td><a href="http://www.chisholm.edu.au">www.chisholm.edu.au</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Alcohol and Other Drugs Work

Certificate IV

**Content Area**

AOD

**Description**

The Certificate IV in Alcohol and Other Drugs Work is from the Community Services Training Package. It covers workers who provide a range of services and interventions to clients with AOD issues and / or implement health promotion and community interventions. Work may take place in a range of contexts such as community based organisations, residential rehabilitation services and outreach services. This qualification defines the knowledge and skills for Support Workers and Care-Workers who work autonomously under the broad guidance of others. This qualification refers to specific knowledge of a client with AOD issues and to appropriate intervention processes applied in residential and community settings. Workers at this level are required to have an understanding of Indigenous culture and history and to work with local communities in the provision of services.

**Delivery Mode**

Internal

**Duration**

1 year full-time or 2 years part-time

**Indigenous**

Yes

**Entry Requirement**

Industry employment; or mature age. Entrance requirements vary between providers.

**Fees**

Please contact TAFE provider for fee information. Fee Comment: $15 additional fee
Chisholm Institute

Telephone 1800 444 220
Fax
Email mailto:enquiries@chisholm.edu.au
Website www.chisholm.edu.au

Berwick

25 Kangan Drive, Berwick
VIC 3806

Mental Health Work (Non-Clinical)
Certificate IV

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Content Area</th>
<th>MH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Description</td>
<td>The Certificate IV in Mental Health Work (Non-Clinical) is part of the Community Services Training Package. It is designed to provide training for community workers working with individuals who experience problems associated with mental illness. Students would be trained to work in a wide variety of community settings. They would learn about interviewing, client support skills, advocacy skills, the nature of mental health and mental illness as well as preventative, educational and other community strategies relevant to work in the mental health field.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Delivery Mode</td>
<td>Internal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duration</td>
<td>1 year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indigenous</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Entry Requirement</td>
<td>No minimum education. Preference is given to those who have experience working in this area in either a paid position or through experience as a volunteer.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fees</td>
<td>Please contact TAFE provider for fee information.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Alcohol and Other Drugs Work
Certificate IV

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Content Area</th>
<th>AOD</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Description</td>
<td>The Certificate IV in Alcohol and Other Drugs Work is from the Community Services Training Package. It covers workers who provide a range of services and interventions to clients with AOD issues and / or implement health promotion and community interventions. Work may take place in a range of contexts such as community based organisations, residential rehabilitation services and outreach services. This qualification defines the knowledge and skills for Support Workers and Care-Workers who work autonomously under the broad guidance of others. This qualification refers to specific knowledge of a client with AOD issues and to appropriate intervention processes applied in residential and community settings. Workers at this level are required to have an understanding of Indigenous culture and history and to work with local communities in the provision of services.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Delivery Mode</td>
<td>Internal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duration</td>
<td>1 year full-time or 2 years part-time</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indigenous</td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Entry Requirement</td>
<td>Industry employment; or mature age. Entrance requirements vary between providers.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fees</td>
<td>Please contact TAFE provider for fee information. Fee Comment: $15 additional fee</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Chisholm Institute

Telephone: 1800 444 220
Fax: 
Email: enquiries@chisholm.edu.au
Website: www.chisholm.edu.au

Frankston
Fletcher Road, Frankston
VIC 3199

Alcohol and Other Drugs Work

Diploma

Content Area: AOD

Description: The Diploma in Alcohol and Other Drugs Work is from the Community Services Training Package. It applies to workers providing services to clients in relation to alcohol and other drugs issues. It includes counselling, referral, advocacy and education / health promotion services. It requires high level specialist knowledge, skills and competencies especially in regard to laws affecting clients, the range of services available to them and health issues related to alcohol and drug use and misuse. Workers at this level are required to have an understanding of Indigenous culture and history and to work with local communities in the provision of services.

Delivery Mode: Internal

Duration: 1 year full-time or 2 years part-time

Indigenous: Yes

Entry Requirement: Year 12 or equivalent; or relevant employment experience.

Fees: Please contact TAFE provider for fee information.

Mental Health Work (Non-Clinical)

Certificate IV

Content Area: MH

Description: The Certificate IV in Mental Health Work (Non-Clinical) is part of the Community Services Training Package. It is designed to provide training for community workers working with individuals who experience problems associated with mental illness. Students would be trained to work in a wide variety of community settings. They would learn about interviewing, client support skills, advocacy skills, the nature of mental health and mental illness as well as preventative, educational and other community strategies relevant to work in the mental health field.

Delivery Mode: Internal

Duration: 1 year

Indigenous: 

Entry Requirement: No minimum education. Preference is given to those who have experience working in this area in either a paid position or through experience as a volunteer.

Fees: Please contact TAFE provider for fee information.
## Chisholm Institute

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Telephone</th>
<th>1800 444 220</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Fax</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Email</td>
<td><a href="mailto:enquiries@chisholm.edu.au">mailto:enquiries@chisholm.edu.au</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Website</td>
<td><a href="http://www.chisholm.edu.au">www.chisholm.edu.au</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Rosebud

Corner Boneo Road and Henry Wilson Drive, Rosebud
VIC 3939

---

## Alcohol and Other Drugs Work

### Certificate IV

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Content Area</th>
<th>AOD</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Description</td>
<td>The Certificate IV in Alcohol and Other Drugs Work is from the Community Services Training Package. It covers workers who provide a range of services and interventions to clients with AOD issues and / or implement health promotion and community interventions. Work may take place in a range of contexts such as community based organisations, residential rehabilitation services and outreach services. This qualification defines the knowledge and skills for Support Workers and Care-Workers who work autonomously under the broad guidance of others. This qualification refers to specific knowledge of a client with AOD issues and to appropriate intervention processes applied in residential and community settings. Workers at this level are required to have an understanding of Indigenous culture and history and to work with local communities in the provision of services.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Delivery Mode</td>
<td>Internal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duration</td>
<td>1 year full-time or 2 years part-time</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indigenous</td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Entry Requirement</td>
<td>Industry employment; or mature age. Entrance requirements vary between providers.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fees</td>
<td>Please contact TAFE provider for fee information. Fee Comment: $15 additional fee</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Melbourne
Level 2, 189 Flinders Lane, Melbourne
VIC 3004

Alcohol and Other Drugs Work
Certificate IV

Content Area: AOD

Description: The Certificate IV in Alcohol and Other Drugs Works from the Community Services Training Package. It covers workers who provide a range of services and interventions to clients with AOD issues and / or implement health promotion and community interventions. Work may take place in a range of contexts such as community based organisations, residential rehabilitation services and outreach services. This qualification defines the knowledge and skills for Support Workers and Care-Workers who work autonomously under the broad guidance of others. This qualification refers to specific knowledge of a client with AOD issues and to appropriate intervention processes applied in residential and community settings. Workers at this level are required to have an understanding of Indigenous culture and history and to work with local communities in the provision of services.

Delivery Mode: Flexible Delivery

Duration: 1 year

Indigenous: Yes

Entry Requirement: Industry employment; or mature age

Fees: Contact school for details
**East Gippsland TAFE**

**Telephone** 03 5152 0700  
**Fax** 03 5152 6017  
**Email** mailto:email@egtafe.vic.edu.au  
**Website** www.egtafe.vic.edu.au

**Workplace**

PO Box 886, Bairnsdale  
VIC 3875

---

### Alcohol and Other Drugs Work

**Certificate IV**

**Content Area** AOD  
**Description** The Certificate IV in Alcohol and Other Drugs Work covers the skills and knowledge required by workers who provide a range of services and interventions to clients with Alcohol and Other Drugs (AOD) issues, and / or implement health promotion and community interventions. The course refers to specific knowledge of a client with AOD issues and to appropriate intervention processes applied in residential and community settings.

**Delivery Mode** External  
**Indigenous**

**Entry Requirement** This course is only offered to people currently working in the industry. Employing bodies must be in a position to support employees as they undertake workplace based projects to demonstrate competence. Students will be required to submit a letter of support from their employer before enrolling.


---

### Diploma

**Content Area** AOD  
**Description** The Diploma in Alcohol and Other Drugs Work is designed for people in roles providing services to clients with alcohol and other drug issues. Duties include counselling, referral, advocacy and educational/health promotion services.

**Delivery Mode** Flexible Delivery  
**Indigenous**

**Entry Requirement** This course is only offered to people currently working in the industry. Employing bodies must be in a position to support employees as they undertake workplace based projects to demonstrate competence. Students will be required to submit a letter of support from their employer and an application for entry form before enrolling. An interview may be required.

Geelong Adult Training and Education (GATE)

Telephone 03 5229 0663
Fax 03 5221 6087
Email mailto:info@gate.vic.edu.au
Website www.gate.vic.edu.au

Geelong
PO Box 673, Belmont
VIC 3216

Alcohol and Other Drugs Work
Certificate IV

Content Area AOD

Description The Certificate IV in Alcohol and Other Drugs Work covers workers who provide a range of services and interventions to clients with AOD issues and / or implement health promotion and community interventions. Work may take place in a range of contexts such as community based organisations, residential rehabilitation services and outreach services.

Delivery Mode Internal

Duration 20 weeks

Indigenous

Entry Requirement Contact school for details

Fees $1850
Distance Education

PO Box 3279 GMC, Morwell
VIC 3841

Alcohol and Other Drugs / Mental Health Dual Diagnosis

Diploma

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Content Area</th>
<th>CM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

| Description | The Diploma of AOD/MH Dual Diagnosis was developed in partnership with the Victorian Dual Diagnosis Initiative, Education and Training Unit. It consists of five competencies, namely: Two AOD competencies: CHCAOD2C-Orientation to the AOD sector; and CHCAOD8C-Assess the needs of clients with AOD issues and two mental health competencies: CHCMH1B-Orientation to the mental health sector; and CHCMH4B-Provide non-clinical services to people with mental health issues. Plus the Dual Diagnosis competency, CHCMH8A-Provide Interventions to Meet the Needs of Consumers with Mental Health and AOD Issues. |

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Delivery Mode</th>
<th>External</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Duration</th>
<th>13 weeks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Indigenous</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Entry Requirement</th>
<th>Need to be working in the mental health or alcohol and drug sectors.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fees</th>
<th>$2000</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
**Gipps TAFE (Central Gippsland Institute of TAFE)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Telephone</strong></th>
<th>03 5120 4500</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Fax</strong></td>
<td>03 5133 6182</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Email</strong></td>
<td><a href="mailto:enquiries@gippstafe.vic.edu.au">mailto:enquiries@gippstafe.vic.edu.au</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Website</strong></td>
<td><a href="http://www.gippstafe.vic.edu.au">www.gippstafe.vic.edu.au</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Leongatha**

Nerrena Road, Leongatha

VIC 3953

---

**Alcohol and Other Drugs Work**

**Diploma**

**Content Area**  
AOD

**Description**  
The Diploma in Alcohol and Other Drugs Work is from the Community Services Training Package. It applies to workers providing services to clients in relation to alcohol and other drugs issues. It includes counselling, referral, advocacy and education / health promotion services. It requires high level specialist knowledge, skills and competencies especially in regard to laws affecting clients, the range of services available to them and health issues related to alcohol and drug use and misuse. Workers at this level are required to have an understanding of Indigenous culture and history and to work with local communities in the provision of services.

**Delivery Mode**  
External

**Indigenous**  
Yes

**Entry Requirement**  
Year 12 or equivalent; or relevant employment experience.

**Fees**  
Please contact TAFE provider for fee information.
Gipps TAFE (Central Gippsland Institute of TAFE)

**Telephone** 03 5120 4500  
**Fax** 03 5133 6182  
**Email** mailto:enquiries@gippstafe.vic.edu.au  
**Website** www.gippstafe.vic.edu.au

**Leongatha**  
Nerrena Road, Leongatha  
VIC 3953

### Alcohol and Other Drugs Work

**Certificate IV**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Content Area</th>
<th>AOD</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Description</strong></td>
<td>The Certificate IV in Alcohol and Other Drugs Work is from the Community Services Training Package. It covers workers who provide a range of services and interventions to clients with AOD issues and / or implement health promotion and community interventions. Work may take place in a range of contexts such as community based organisations, residential rehabilitation services and outreach services. This qualification defines the knowledge and skills for Support Workers and Care-Workers who work autonomously under the broad guidance of others. This qualification refers to specific knowledge of a client with AOD issues and to appropriate intervention processes applied in residential and community settings. Workers at this level are required to have an understanding of Indigenous culture and history and to work with local communities in the provision of services.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Delivery Mode</strong></td>
<td>External</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Indigenous</strong></td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Entry Requirement</strong></td>
<td>Industry employment; or mature age. Entrance requirements vary between providers.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Fees</strong></td>
<td>Please contact TAFE provider for fee information.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Mental Health Work (Non-Clinical)

**Certificate IV**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Content Area</th>
<th>MH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Description</strong></td>
<td>The Certificate IV in Mental Health Work (Non-clinical) is available to existing workers in mental health service providers.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Delivery Mode</strong></td>
<td>Internal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Indigenous</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Entry Requirement</strong></td>
<td>Open to those currently working in Industry.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Fees</strong></td>
<td>Contact TAFE for details</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Gipps TAFE (Central Gippsland Institute of TAFE)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Details</th>
<th>Information</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Telephone</td>
<td>03 5120 4500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fax</td>
<td>03 5133 6182</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Email</td>
<td><a href="mailto:enquiries@gippstafe.vic.edu.au">enquiries@gippstafe.vic.edu.au</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Website</td>
<td><a href="http://www.gippstafe.vic.edu.au">www.gippstafe.vic.edu.au</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Yallourn

Monash Road, Newborough
VIC 3825

## Alcohol and Other Drugs Work

### Certificate IV

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Content Area</th>
<th>AOD</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Description</td>
<td>The Certificate IV in Alcohol and Other Drugs Work is from the Community Services Training Package. It covers workers who provide a range of services and interventions to clients with AOD issues and / or implement health promotion and community interventions. Work may take place in a range of contexts such as community based organisations, residential rehabilitation services and outreach services. This qualification defines the knowledge and skills for Support Workers and Care-Workers who work autonomously under the broad guidance of others. This qualification refers to specific knowledge of a client with AOD issues and to appropriate intervention processes applied in residential and community settings. Workers at this level are required to have an understanding of Indigenous culture and history and to work with local communities in the provision of services.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Delivery Mode</td>
<td>Internal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duration</td>
<td>1 year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indigenous</td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Entry Requirement</td>
<td>Industry employment; or mature age. Entrance requirements vary between providers.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fees</td>
<td>Please contact TAFE provider for fee information.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Geelong City
2 Fenwick Street, Geelong
VIC 3220

Alcohol and Other Drugs Work
Certificate IV

Content Area: AOD

Description: The Certificate IV in Alcohol and Other Drugs Work is from the Community Services Training Package. It covers workers who provide a range of services and interventions to clients with AOD issues and/or implement health promotion and community interventions. Work may take place in a range of contexts such as community based organisations, residential rehabilitation services and outreach services. This qualification defines the knowledge and skills for Support Workers and Care-Workers who work autonomously under the broad guidance of others. This qualification refers to specific knowledge of a client with AOD issues and to appropriate intervention processes applied in residential and community settings. Workers at this level are required to have an understanding of Indigenous culture and history and to work with local communities in the provision of services.

Delivery Mode: Internal

Duration

Indigenous: Yes

Entry Requirement: Industry employment; or mature age. Entrance requirements vary between providers.

Fees: Please contact TAFE provider for fee information.
Alcohol and Other Drugs Work

Certificate IV

Content Area: AOD

Description: The Certificate IV in Alcohol and Other Drugs Work is from the Community Services Training Package. It covers workers who provide a range of services and interventions to clients with AOD issues and/or implement health promotion and community interventions. Work may take place in a range of contexts such as community based organisations, residential rehabilitation services and outreach services. This qualification defines the knowledge and skills for Support Workers and Care-Workers who work autonomously under the broad guidance of others. This qualification refers to specific knowledge of a client with AOD issues and to appropriate intervention processes applied in residential and community settings. Workers at this level are required to have an understanding of Indigenous culture and history and to work with local communities in the provision of services.

Delivery Mode: Internal

Duration: 1 year

Indigenous: Yes

Entry Requirement: Industry employment; or mature age. Entrance requirements vary between providers.

Fees: Please contact TAFE provider for fee information.
### Holmesglen Institute of TAFE

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Telephone</th>
<th>03 9564 1555</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Fax</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Email</td>
<td><a href="mailto:info@holmesglen.vic.edu.au">mailto:info@holmesglen.vic.edu.au</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Website</td>
<td><a href="http://www.holmesglen.vic.edu.au">www.holmesglen.vic.edu.au</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Waverley

585 Waverley Road, Glen Waverley  
VIC  3150

### Alcohol and Other Drugs Work

#### Diploma

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Content Area</th>
<th>AOD</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Description</td>
<td>The Diploma in Alcohol and Other Drugs Work is from the Community Services Training Package. It applies to workers providing services to clients in relation to alcohol and other drugs issues. It includes counselling, referral, advocacy and education / health promotion services. It requires high level specialist knowledge, skills and competencies especially in regard to laws affecting clients, the range of services available to them and health issues related to alcohol and drug use and misuse. Workers at this level are required to have an understanding of Indigenous culture and history and to work with local communities in the provision of services.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Delivery Mode</td>
<td>Internal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duration</td>
<td>2 year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indigenous</td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Entry Requirement</td>
<td>Year 12 or equivalent; or relevant employment experience.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fees</td>
<td>$575</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
La Trobe University

Telephone 1300 135 045
Fax 03 9479 3660
Email mailto:studentcentre@latrobe.edu.au
Website www.latrobe.edu.au

Bendigo
La Trobe University, PO Box 199, Bendigo
VIC 3552

Nursing Science (Mental Health Nursing)

Graduate Diploma

Content Area MH
Description The aim of the Graduate Diploma of Nursing - Mental Health Nursing is to provide students with the in-depth knowledge and skills required to practise in contemporary mental health nursing practice. The course offers students a strong evidence base supported by appropriate clinical skill development along with the necessary life-long learning skills.

Delivery Mode Internal, External
Duration 1 year full-time or 2 years part-time

Indigenous

Entry Requirement Relevant degree / diploma; Div 1 Nursing registration; 1 year's recent clinical experience.
Fees $9,300

Mental Health Nursing Science

Graduate Diploma

Content Area MH
Description The aim of the Graduate Diploma of Nursing Science in Mental Health Nursing is to provide students with the in-depth knowledge and skills required to practise in contemporary mental health nursing practice. The course offers students a strong evidence base supported by appropriate clinical skill development along with the necessary life-long learning skills. In addition to on-campus delivery, the course is offered by distance education.

Delivery Mode Internal
Duration 1 year full-time or 2 years part-time

Indigenous

Entry Requirement The Graduate Certificate course is open to registered nurses with at least one year's experience who hold a degree or a diploma from a college or university and to registered nurses who hold a nursing certificate from a hospital-based program.
Fees $9300
### La Trobe University

**Telephone** 1300 135 045  
**Fax** 03 9479 3660  
**Email** mailto:studentcentre@latrobe.edu.au  
**Website** www.latrobe.edu.au

### Bendigo

La Trobe University, PO Box 199, Bendigo  
VIC 3552

---

#### Mental Health Nursing

**Graduate Certificate**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Content Area</th>
<th>MH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Description**
The aim of the Graduate Certificate in Mental Health Nursing is to provide students with the in-depth knowledge and skills required to practice in contemporary mental health nursing. The course offers students a strong evidence base supported by appropriate clinical skill development along with the necessary life-long learning skills. This course is offered by distance education. NOTE: This course will only be conducted if sufficient enrolments are achieved.

**Delivery Mode** Internal

**Duration** 1 year

**Indigenous**

**Entry Requirement** The Graduate Certificate course is open to registered nurses with at least one year’s experience who hold a degree or a diploma from a college or university and to registered nurses who hold a nursing certificate from a hospital-based program.

**Fees** $6975
Alcohol and Other Drugs Work

Diploma

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Content Area</th>
<th>AOD</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Description</td>
<td>The Diploma in Alcohol and Other Drugs Work is from the Community Services Training Package. It applies to workers providing services to clients in relation to alcohol and other drugs issues. It includes counselling, referral, advocacy and education / health promotion services. It requires high level specialist knowledge, skills and competencies especially in regard to laws affecting clients, the range of services available to them and health issues related to alcohol and drug use and misuse. Workers at this level are required to have an understanding of Indigenous culture and history and to work with local communities in the provision of services.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Delivery Mode</td>
<td>Internal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duration</td>
<td>2 years</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indigenous</td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Entry Requirement</td>
<td>Year 12 or equivalent; or relevant employment experience.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fees</td>
<td>$15000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Mental Health for Teaching Professions

**Graduate Certificate**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Content Area</th>
<th>MH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Description**

Graduate Certificate in Mental Health for Teaching Professions aims to provide education and psychology professionals with both theoretical knowledge and practical skills concerning mental health and emotional development together with information on its application in the classroom and in school settings. The program has been developed on the premise that the teacher has a central role in the development of optimal mental health in the school population, and therefore has a particular focus on specialised counselling and group dynamic skills.

**Delivery Mode**

External

**Duration**

0.5 year full-time, 1 year part-time

**Indigenous**

**Entry Requirement**

An undergraduate Bachelor of Education, Psychology or equivalent degree are prerequisites for entry to this course.

**Fees**

48 credit points represents a standard full-time course load for a year $11740 AUD
### Monash University

**Telephone** 03 9903 4785  
**Fax** 03 9903 4777  
**Email** mailto:future@monash.edu.au  
**Website** www.monash.edu.au

---

### Clayton

Monash University, Clayton Campus, Wellington Road, Clayton  
VIC 3800

---

### Mental Health Sciences (Community Mental Health)

**Graduate Diploma**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Content Area</th>
<th>MH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Description</strong></td>
<td>The Graduate Diploma in Mental Health Sciences (Community Mental Health) is intended for health care professionals working within the mental health and psychiatric disability fields who wish to upgrade and develop their knowledge and skills in contemporary community mental health practice. Core studies cover clinical practice essentials, the context for mental health practice, concepts in mental health and illness, and issues for mental health practice. Electives are chosen from studies including mental health of the elderly, developmental mental health (child and adolescence), transcultural mental health, mental health in rural settings, dual disabilities, advanced psychological interventions, and primary mental health practice.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Delivery Mode</strong></td>
<td>External</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Duration</strong></td>
<td>2 years</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Indigenous**

**Entry Requirement**  
Minimum entrance requirements: Applicants must hold a degree or major studies in psychiatry, medicine, psychology, nursing, social work, physiotherapy, occupational therapy or other allied health-related disciplines. Special application requirements: Cover letter outlining their interest and motivation for undertaking the course, Current CV and 2 Referee letters.

**Fees**  
48 credit points represents a standard full-time course load for a year $11,740.00 AUD
Mental Health for Teaching Professions
Graduate Diploma

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Content Area</th>
<th>MH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Description**
The Graduate Diploma in Mental Health for Teaching Professions aims to provide education and psychology professionals with both theoretical knowledge and practical skills concerning mental health and emotional development together with information on its application in the classroom and in school settings. The program has been developed on the premise that the teacher has a central role in the development of optimal mental health in the school population, and therefore has a particular focus on specialised counselling and group dynamic skills.

**Delivery Mode**
External

**Duration**
1 year full-time, 2 years part-time

**Indigenous**

**Entry Requirement**
Applicants must have an undergraduate Bachelor of Education, Psychology or equivalent degree. Entry into the Graduate Diploma is dependent on completion of the Graduate Certificate in Mental Health for Teaching Professions.

**Fees**
48 credit points represents a standard full-time course load for a year $ 11740 AUD
**Northern Melbourne Institute of TAFE (NMIT)**

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Telephone</td>
<td>03 9269 1200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fax</td>
<td>03 9269 1484</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Email</td>
<td><a href="mailto:info@nmit.vic.edu.au">mailto:info@nmit.vic.edu.au</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Website</td>
<td><a href="http://www.nmit.vic.edu.au">www.nmit.vic.edu.au</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Preston**

77-91 St Georges Road, Preston  
VIC  3072

### Alcohol and Other Drugs Work

**Diploma**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Content Area</th>
<th>AOD</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Description</td>
<td>The Diploma in Alcohol and Other Drugs Work is from the Community Services Training Package. It applies to workers providing services to clients in relation to alcohol and other drugs issues. It includes counselling, referral, advocacy and education / health promotion services. It requires high level specialist knowledge, skills and competencies especially in regard to laws affecting clients, the range of services available to them and health issues related to alcohol and drug use and misuse. Workers at this level are required to have an understanding of Indigenous culture and history and to work with local communities in the provision of services.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Delivery Mode</th>
<th>Internal</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Duration</td>
<td>1 year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indigenous</td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Entry Requirement</td>
<td>Year 12 or equivalent; or relevant employment experience.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fees</td>
<td>Please contact TAFE provider for fee information.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Odyssey House Victoria

Telephone 03 9420 7600
Fax 03 9425 9537
Email mailto:training@odyssey.org.au
Website www.odyssey.org.au

Distance Education
Odyssey House Victoria, 660 Bridge Rd, Richmond
VIC 3121

Alcohol and Other Drugs Work
Certificate IV

Content Area AOD

Description The Certificate IV in Alcohol and Other Drugs Work is comprised of 14 units of competency and is the recommended minimum qualification for people working in the AOD Sector. This course is designed to provide candidates with the skills, knowledge and understanding to work autonomously at a day to day level in an AOD withdrawal, youth, counselling, accommodation, outreach or residential services. Candidates will gain understanding, skills and knowledge of assessments and interventions used while working with clients who have substance use issues. Expected Study Time: 6-8 hours per week. Hand book is available on http://www.workskillsweb.net.

Delivery Mode External

Duration 1 year

Indigenous

Entry Requirement A minimum qualification of VCE (Year 11) or Certificate III. Experience working or volunteering in an area of Health and Community Services would be an advantage.

Fees $1970, Deposit: $370. Monthly Instalments: $160.00 x 10 Months
Odyssey House Victoria

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Telephone</td>
<td>03 9420 7600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fax</td>
<td>03 9425 9537</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Email</td>
<td><a href="mailto:training@odyssey.org.au">mailto:training@odyssey.org.au</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Website</td>
<td><a href="http://www.odyssey.org.au">www.odyssey.org.au</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Distance Education

Odyssey House Victoria, 660 Bridge Rd, Richmond
VIC  3121

Alcohol and Other Drugs Work

Diploma

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Content Area</th>
<th>AOD</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Description</td>
<td>The Diploma in Alcohol and Other Drugs Work is comprised of 17 units of competency and is the recommended qualification for people working in management or an autonomous position. The course is designed to enable candidates to extend their skills, knowledge and understanding of workplace policy and procedures, and to provide advanced interventions. Candidates will gain a greater understanding and expertise in assessments, interventions, clinical skills, supervision and counselling. Selected units on counselling are integrated into the course as well as more advanced work on statutory requirements and organisational management. Expected Study time per week 8 hours. Hand book is available on <a href="http://www.workskillsweb.net">http://www.workskillsweb.net</a>.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Delivery Mode</td>
<td>External</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duration</td>
<td>18 months</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Indigenous

| Entry Requirement | Candidates are expected to have worked in the AOD sector for a minimum of three (3) years or more and / or have already completed the Certificate 1V in AOD work or another Health and Community services certificate. |
| Fees             | $3050, Initial Deposit: $500, Monthly Instalments: $170 x 15 months |
Distances Education

Odyssey House Victoria, 660 Bridge Rd, Richmond
VIC 3121

AOD Four Core Competencies

Statement of Attainment

Content Area: AOD

Description: The Statement of Attainment of AOD Four Core Competencies is nationally accredited. Upon completion this Statement of Attainment will be recognised towards further studies in the Certificate IV or Diploma in AOD Work and / or other Health and Community Services training. These four core units are taken from the Certificate IV in AOD Work. Topics covered in the course include, Orientation to the AOD Sector, History of the Harm Minimisation Policy in Australia, Drug identification and Pharmacology, Assessment tools and processes, Treatment planning and Referrals, Risk assessment and management, and, Working with clients who are substance affected. Expected study hours per week: 6-8. Includes CHCAOD 2C- Orientation to AOD work, CHCAOD 8C- Assess the needs of clients who have AOD issues, CHCAOD 10A-Work with clients who have AOD issues and CHCAOD 6B-Work with Clients who are intoxicated.

Delivery Mode: External

Duration: 6 months

Indigenous

Entry Requirement: Minimum qualification of VCE (Year 11) or Certificate III. Current work or volunteer experience in an area of health and community services would be an advantage.

Fees: Course Fee: $600, Deposit: $150. Monthly instalments: $150 x 3 months
Distance Education
Odyssey House Victoria, 660 Bridge Rd, Richmond
VIC 3121

Mental Health / AOD Work Dual Diagnosis
Statement of Attainment

Content Area CM

Description The Statement of Attainment of Mental Health / AOD work Dual Diagnosis includes topics: assessment and screening processes for MH and AOD clients, Orientation to the MH and AOD Sector, and knowledge and skills used to identify and respond appropriately to dual diagnosis clients. Advanced practitioners can provide integrated assessment, treatment and recovery.

Delivery Mode External

Duration 6 months

Indigenous

Entry Requirement Minimum qualification of VCE (Year 11) or Certificate III. Current work or volunteer experience in the AOD sector would be an advantage.

Fees Course Fee: $750. Deposit: $150. Monthly instalments: $150 x 4 months
Orientation to Mental Health Work

Statement of Attainment

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Content Area</th>
<th>MH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Description</td>
<td>The Statement of Attainment of Orientation to Mental Health Work is part of the Community Services and Health Training Packages. It aims to describe the context within which mental health work occurs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Delivery Mode</td>
<td>Internal, External</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duration</td>
<td>1 month full-time, or 2 months part-time</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indigenous</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Entry Requirement</td>
<td>No minimum education</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fees</td>
<td>Contact school for details</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Bundoora
RMIT University, Bundoora Campus, Plenty Road, Bundoora
VIC 3083

Mental Health Nursing
Graduate Diploma

Content Area MH

Description The Graduate Diploma in Mental Health Nursing prepares nursing graduates for specialist fields in advanced nursing.

Delivery Mode Internal

Duration 1 year full-time or 2 years part-time

Indigenous

Entry Requirement Hold a Bachelor’s Degree in Nursing or Psychiatric Nursing; have successfully completed undergraduate studies in research as approved by RMIT Nursing and Midwifery; hold current registration (or be eligible for registration) as a nurse in Division 1 or Division 3 of the Nurses’ Board of Victoria Register; and be employed in the area of mental health nursing.

Fees $10,560
RMIT University

Telephone: 03 9925 2260
Fax: 03 9925 5029
Email: study@rmit.edu.au
Website: www.rmit.edu.au

City
RMIT University, GPO Box 2476V, Melbourne
VIC 3001

Alcohol and Other Drugs Work
Certificate IV

Content Area: AOD

Description: The Certificate IV in Alcohol and Other Drugs Work is designed for people who are working with, or intend to work with people who have alcohol and/or other drugs issues. The primary objective of the program is to develop the necessary knowledge, skills, and attitudes in order for workers to function effectively and confidently in the workplace. Those who are committed to working in this field can look forward to an interesting and challenging career with opportunities for promotion.

Delivery Mode: Internal

Duration: 1 year

Indigenous

Entry Requirement: This program is not offered as a stand-alone. You must be a current student in the Certificate IV in Youth Work at RMIT University. Students enrolled in Certificate IV in Youth Work have the option of completing an additional five competencies from the Certificate IV in Alcohol and Other Drugs to qualify with dual awards.

Fees: Contact school for details

Alcohol and Other Drugs / Dual Award in Criminal Justice
Certificate IV

Content Area: AOD

Description: Certificate IV in Alcohol and Other Drugs / Dual Award in Criminal Justice. Many criminal justice agencies count among their core client group people who have been affected by alcohol and other drugs for example law enforcement, corrections, and juvenile justice. This dual qualification option will be particularly useful for those people considering working in these and other agencies who work with people with alcohol and other drug issues.

Delivery Mode: Unknown

Duration

Indigenous

Entry Requirement: Contact school for details

Fees: The approximate cost of the intensive program will be $850 (based on the 2006 costs).
City
RMIT University, GPO Box 2476V, Melbourne
VIC 3001

Mental Health (Not offered in 2008)
Statement of Attainment

Content Area MH

Description The aim of the Statement of Attainment of Mental Health is to develop student's sensitivity, awareness and understanding of policy and practice issues in the field of mental health. Students will explore theories of particular relevance to mental health. They will also be taught skills in assessment and intervention. Students will be prepared to practice in mental health settings and community settings providing services for people with mental health concerns.

Delivery Mode Internal

Duration

Indigenous

Entry Requirement This course is offered as an elective to undergraduate students enrolled in second year, or a later year, of their tertiary studies. Most students will have satisfactorily completed Year 1 of undergraduate studies. No pre-requisite courses are required.

Fees Contact school for details
Skills Training Australia

**Telephone** 1300 656 669  
**Fax** 03 9873 0436  
**Email** mailto:info@skillstraining.vic.edu.au  
**Website** www.skillstraining.vic.edu.au

**Mitcham**

Suite 2/333 Mitcham Road, Mitcham  
VIC 3132

**Alcohol and Other Drugs Work**

**Diploma**

**Content Area** AOD  
**Description** The Diploma in Alcohol and Other Drugs Work is from the Community Services Training Package. It applies to workers providing services to clients in relation to alcohol and other drugs issues. It includes counselling, referral, advocacy and education / health promotion services. It requires high level specialist knowledge, skills and competencies especially in regard to laws affecting clients, the range of services available to them and health issues related to alcohol and drug use and misuse. Workers at this level are required to have an understanding of Indigenous culture and history and to work with local communities in the provision of services.

**Delivery Mode** Internal, Flexible Delivery

**Duration**

**Indigenous** Yes

**Entry Requirement** Year 12 or equivalent; or relevant employment experience

**Fees** Please contact TAFE provider for fee information.
Mitcham
Suite 2/333 Mitcham Road, Mitcham
VIC 3132

Alcohol and Other Drugs Work
Certificate IV

**Content Area**  
AOD

**Description**  
The Certificate IV in Alcohol and Other Drugs Work is from the Community Services Training Package. It covers workers who provide a range of services and interventions to clients with AOD issues and/or implement health promotion and community interventions. Work may take place in a range of contexts such as community based organisations, residential rehabilitation services and outreach services. This qualification defines the knowledge and skills for Support Workers and Care-Workers who work autonomously under the broad guidance of others. This qualification refers to specific knowledge of a client with AOD issues and to appropriate intervention processes applied in residential and community settings. Workers at this level are required to have an understanding of Indigenous culture and history and to work with local communities in the provision of services.

**Delivery Mode**  
Internal, Flexible Delivery

**Duration**  

**Indigenous**  
Yes

**Entry Requirement**  
Industry employment; or mature age. Entrance requirements vary between providers.

**Fees**  
Please contact TAFE provider for fee information.
**Skills Training Australia**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Telephone</th>
<th>1300 656 669</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Fax</td>
<td>03 9873 0436</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Email</td>
<td><a href="mailto:info@skillstraining.vic.edu.au">mailto:info@skillstraining.vic.edu.au</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Website</td>
<td><a href="http://www.skillstraining.vic.edu.au">www.skillstraining.vic.edu.au</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Mitcham**

Suite 2/333 Mitcham Road, Mitcham
VIC 3132

---

**Mental Health Work (Non-Clinical)**

**Certificate IV**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Content Area</th>
<th>MH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Description</strong></td>
<td>The Certificate IV in Mental Health Work (Non-Clinical) is part of the Community Services Training Package. It is designed to provide training for community workers working with individuals who experience problems associated with mental illness. Students would be trained to work in a wide variety of community settings. They would learn about interviewing, client support skills, advocacy skills, the nature of mental health and mental illness as well as preventative, educational and other community strategies relevant to work in the mental health field.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Delivery Mode</strong></td>
<td>Internal, Flexible Delivery</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Duration</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Indigenous</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Entry Requirement</strong></td>
<td>No minimum education. Preference is given to those who have experience working in this area in either a paid position or through experience as a volunteer.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Fees</strong></td>
<td>Please contact TAFE provider for fee information.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Shepparton
196 Corio Street, Shepparton
VIC 3630

Alcohol and Other Drugs Work
Diploma

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Content Area</th>
<th>AOD</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Description</td>
<td>The Diploma in Alcohol and Other Drugs Work is from the Community Services Training Package. It applies to workers providing services to clients in relation to alcohol and other drugs issues. It includes counselling, referral, advocacy and education / health promotion services. It requires high level specialist knowledge, skills and competencies especially in regard to laws affecting clients, the range of services available to them and health issues related to alcohol and drug use and misuse. Workers at this level are required to have an understanding of Indigenous culture and history and to work with local communities in the provision of services.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Delivery Mode</td>
<td>Internal, Flexible Delivery</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indigenous</td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Entry Requirement</td>
<td>Year 12 or equivalent; or relevant employment experience</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fees</td>
<td>Contact school for details</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Alcohol and Other Drugs Work

Certificate IV

Content Area: AOD

Description: The Certificate IV in Alcohol and Other Drugs Work is from the Community Services Training Package. It covers workers who provide a range of services and interventions to clients with AOD issues and / or implement health promotion and community interventions. Work may take place in a range of contexts such as community based organisations, residential rehabilitation services and outreach services. This qualification defines the knowledge and skills for Support Workers and Care-Workers who work autonomously under the broad guidance of others. This qualification refers to specific knowledge of a client with AOD issues and to appropriate intervention processes applied in residential and community settings. Workers at this level are required to have an understanding of Indigenous culture and history and to work with local communities in the provision of services.

Delivery Mode: Internal, Flexible Delivery

Indigenous: Yes

Entry Requirement: Industry employment; or mature age

Fees: Contact school for details
Mental Health Work (Non-Clinical)  
Certificate IV

**Content Area**  
MH

**Description**  
The Certificate IV in Mental Health Work (Non-Clinical) is part of the Community Services Training Package. It is designed to provide training for community workers working with individuals who experience problems associated with mental illness. Students would be trained to work in a wide variety of community settings. They would learn about interviewing, client support skills, advocacy skills, the nature of mental health and mental illness as well as preventative, educational and other community strategies relevant to work in the mental health field.

**Delivery Mode**  
Internal, Flexible Delivery

**Duration**  
1 year full-time

**Indigenous**

**Entry Requirement**  
No minimum education. Preference is given to those who have experience working in this area in either a paid position or through experience as a volunteer.

**Fees**  

---

Mental Health Work (Non-Clinical)  
Certificate IV

**Content Area**  
MH

**Description**  
Designed to provide training for community workers working with individuals who experience problems associated with mental illness. Students would be trained to work in a wide variety of community settings. They would learn about interviewing, client support skills, advocacy skills, the nature of mental health and mental illness as well as preventative, educational and other community strategies relevant to work in the mental health field.

**Delivery Mode**  
Internal, Flexible Delivery

**Duration**  
1 years of equivalent full-time study

**Indigenous**

**Entry Requirement**  
Year 10 (or equivalent) literacy and numeracy skills. Prior experience in this field is not mandatory but will certainly benefit your application.

**Fees**  
$1355. Some material fees may also apply
Alcohol and Other Drugs Work
Diploma
Content Area: AOD

Description: The Diploma in Alcohol and Other Drugs Work is from the Community Services Training Package. It applies to workers providing services to clients in relation to alcohol and other drugs issues. It includes counselling, referral, advocacy and education / health promotion services. It requires high level specialist knowledge, skills and competencies especially in regard to laws affecting clients, the range of services available to them and health issues related to alcohol and drug use and misuse. Workers at this level are required to have an understanding of Indigenous culture and history and to work with local communities in the provision of services.

Delivery Mode: Internal

Indigenous: Yes

Entry Requirement: Year 12 or equivalent; or relevant employment experience

Fees: Please contact TAFE provider for fee information.
Swinburne University of Technology

Telephone 1300 275 794
Fax
Emailmailto:study@swinburne.edu.au
Website www.swinburne.edu.au

TAFE Croydon

12-50 Norton Road, Croydon
VIC 3136

Alcohol and Other Drugs Work

Certificate IV

Content Area AOD

Description The Certificate IV in Alcohol and Other Drugs Work is from the Community Services Training Package. It covers workers who provide a range of services and interventions to clients with AOD issues and / or implement health promotion and community interventions. Work may take place in a range of contexts such as community based organisations, residential rehabilitation services and outreach services. This qualification defines the knowledge and skills for Support Workers and Care-Workers who work autonomously under the broad guidance of others. This qualification refers to specific knowledge of a client with AOD issues and to appropriate intervention processes applied in residential and community settings. Workers at this level are required to have an understanding of Indigenous culture and history and to work with local communities in the provision of services.

Delivery Mode Internal

Duration 1 year

Indigenous Yes

Entry Requirement Industry employment; or mature age. Entrance requirements vary between providers.

Fees Please contact TAFE provider for fee information.
Alcohol and Other Drugs Work
Certificate IV

Content Area  AOD

Description  The Certificate IV in Alcohol and Other Drugs Work is from the Community Services Training Package. It covers workers who provide a range of services and interventions to clients with AOD issues and/or implement health promotion and community interventions. Work may take place in a range of contexts such as community based organisations, residential rehabilitation services and outreach services. This qualification defines the knowledge and skills for Support Workers and Care-Workers who work autonomously under the broad guidance of others. This qualification refers to specific knowledge of a client with AOD issues and to appropriate intervention processes applied in residential and community settings. Workers at this level are required to have an understanding of Indigenous culture and history and to work with local communities in the provision of services.

Delivery Mode  Internal

Duration  1 year

Indigenous  Yes

Entry Requirement  Industry employment; or mature age. Entrance requirements vary between providers.

Fees  Please contact TAFE provider for fee information.
Alcohol and Other Drugs Work
Certificate IV

Content Area: AOD

Description: The Certificate IV in Alcohol and Other Drugs Work is from the Community Services Training Package. It covers workers who provide a range of services and interventions to clients with AOD issues and/or implement health promotion and community interventions. Work may take place in a range of contexts such as community based organisations, residential rehabilitation services and outreach services. This qualification defines the knowledge and skills for Support Workers and Care-Workers who work autonomously under the broad guidance of others. This qualification refers to specific knowledge of a client with AOD issues and to appropriate intervention processes applied in residential and community settings. Workers at this level are required to have an understanding of Indigenous culture and history and to work with local communities in the provision of services.

Delivery Mode: Unknown

Duration: Indigenous: Yes

Entry Requirement: Industry employment; or mature age. Entrance requirements vary between providers.

Fees: Please contact TAFE provider for fee information.
Turning Point Alcohol and Drug Centre

Telephone 03 8413 8413
Fax 03 9416 3420
Email mailto:info@turningpoint.org.au
Website www.turningpoint.org.au

Fitzroy
54-62 Gertrude Street, Fitzroy
VIC 3065

Alcohol and Other Drug Studies
Graduate Diploma

Content Area AOD

Description On completion of the Graduate Diploma in Alcohol and Other Drug Studies students are expected to be able to: Critically analyse drug policy and the impact policy has on workers and drug users in the Alcohol and Other Drug (AOD) sector; display an advanced understanding of the prevalence, context and consequences of drug use in the community; demonstrate well developed skills to communicate effectively with a range of individuals, including those who use drugs; appreciate the special needs of a range of specific groups in the community, such as young people and those with mental health issues. Then depending upon the electives chosen demonstrate advanced skills in the assessment and planning of appropriate interventions in conjunction with clients who use drugs; utilise a range of skills and effective therapeutic strategies in meeting the needs of those who use drugs or critically analyse research, modes of therapies, and practices in the AOD sector.

Delivery Mode Internal, External

Duration 2 years (may complete in up to 4 years)

Indigenous

Entry Requirement Entrance Criteria: Normal entry will require the student to have an undergraduate degree in a relevant discipline. Special entry: Applications from students who do not meet the entry criteria, but have completed the Graduate Certificate in Alcohol and Other Drug Studies and achieved an average grade of 'B' or greater, will be considered.

Fees The Graduate Diploma is a full-fee paying course. The total cost is $8,000
## Turning Point Alcohol and Drug Centre

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Contact Information</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Telephone</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Fax</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Email</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Website</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Fitzroy

54-62 Gertrude Street, Fitzroy

VIC  3065

## Alcohol and Other Drug Studies

### Graduate Certificate

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Content Area</th>
<th>AOD</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

### Description

On completion of the Graduate Certificate in Alcohol and Other Drug Studies students are expected to be able to: Critically analyse drug policy and the impact policy has on workers and drug users in the Alcohol and Other Drug (AOD) sector; display an advanced understanding of the prevalence, context and consequences of drug use in the community; demonstrate well developed skills to communicate effectively with a range of individuals, including those who use AOD; demonstrate advanced skills in the assessment and planning of appropriate interventions in conjunction with clients who use AOD; appreciate the special needs of a range of specific groups in the community, such as young people and those with mental health issues; utilise a range of skills and effective therapeutic strategies in meeting the needs of those who use AOD.

### Delivery Mode

Internal, External

### Duration

1 year (may complete in up to 3 years)

### Indigenous

### Entry Requirement

A Bachelor Degree or Advanced Diploma. Nurses who completed their RN nurse training prior to the introduction of degree courses; or Other health professionals with training and experience in relevant areas, but without a degree and who possess appropriate professional experience and meet such other requirements as are perceived appropriate by Turning Point, may be considered.

### Fees

The Graduate Certificate is a full-fee paying course. The total cost is $4,000
**University of Ballarat**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Telephone</th>
<th>1800 811 711</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Fax</td>
<td>03 5327 9017</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Email</td>
<td><a href="mailto:info@ballarat.edu.au">mailto:info@ballarat.edu.au</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Website</td>
<td><a href="http://www.ballarat.edu.au">www.ballarat.edu.au</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Mt Helen**

P.O. Box 663, Ballarat
VIC 3353

---

**Mental Health**

**Graduate Diploma**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Content Area</th>
<th>MH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Description</strong></td>
<td>The Graduate Diploma in Mental Health is designed to provide advanced education in mental health care for health and other related disciplines and professionals. It will enable students to analyse primary, secondary and tertiary levels of mental health care and provide a theoretical and practical understanding of current trends in the field. The units focus on evidence based practice and promote the personal and professional development of students while providing a means by which mental health practice is supported and encouraged.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Delivery Mode</strong></td>
<td>Internal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Duration</strong></td>
<td>1 year full-time</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Indigenous

**Entry Requirement**

Applicants must have satisfactorily completed a recognised bachelor degree or other relevant academic program. Selection amongst applicants is primarily on academic merit and special principles of selection.

**Fees**

Please visit www.ballarat.edu.au/fees to obtain further information regarding Indicative Course Fees.
### University of Ballarat

**Telephone** 1800 811 711  
**Fax** 03 5327 9017  
**Email** mailto:info@ballarat.edu.au  
**Website** www.ballarat.edu.au

### SMB, Ballarat

Lydiard Street South, Ballarat  
VIC 3353

### Alcohol and Other Drugs Work

**Diploma**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Content Area</th>
<th>AOD</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Description**
The Diploma in Alcohol and Other Drugs Work applies to workers providing services to clients in relation to alcohol and other drugs issues. Such work requires high level specialist knowledge, skills and competencies especially in regard to laws affecting clients, the range of services available to them and health issues related to alcohol and other drug use and misuse. Workers at this level are required to have an understanding of Indigenous culture and history and to work with local communities in the provision of services. People of all ages are encouraged to apply.

**Delivery Mode** Internal, External

**Duration** 1 year (1330 nominal hours)

**Indigenous** Yes

**Entry Requirement** As this course is undertaken largely in a students own workplace, students are required to have the support of their supervisors / managers. Contact school for more details.

**Fees** Please contact the relevant TAFE School for further information.
## University of Ballarat

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Telephone</th>
<th>1800 811 711</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Fax</td>
<td>03 5327 9017</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Email</td>
<td><a href="mailto:info@ballarat.edu.au">info@ballarat.edu.au</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Website</td>
<td><a href="http://www.ballarat.edu.au">www.ballarat.edu.au</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**SMB, Ballarat**

Lydiard Street South, Ballarat  
VIC  3353

---

### Mental Health Work (Non-Clinical) / Disability Work

#### Certificate IV

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Content Area</th>
<th>MH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Description</strong></td>
<td>The Dual Certificate IV in Mental Health (Non-Clinical) / Disability Work will provide you with an opportunity to acquire knowledge and skills in two closely related areas of work. The Certificate IV in Mental Health Work (Non-clinical) qualification will equip you with the skills and training to provide a range of community interventions to clients with mental health issues and / or implement health promotion and community interventions. Settings for such work may take place in a range of contexts such as community-based organisations, residential rehabilitation services and outreach services. This qualification defines the knowledge and skills required by support workers and case-workers who work autonomously under the broad guidance of others.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Delivery Mode</td>
<td>Internal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duration</td>
<td>1 year (1360 nominal hours)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indigenous</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Entry Requirement</strong></td>
<td>There are no formal prerequisites for this course. Extra Requirements: Applicants will be required to complete a literacy test and attend an information session.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fees</td>
<td>Please contact the relevant TAFE School for further information.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Mental Health Work (Non-Clinical) Certificate IV

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Content Area</th>
<th>MH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Description</strong></td>
<td>The Certificate IV in Mental Health Work (Non-Clinical) is part of the Community Services Training Package. It is designed to provide training for community workers working with individuals who experience problems associated with mental illness. Students would be trained to work in a wide variety of community settings. They would learn about interviewing, client support skills, advocacy skills, the nature of mental health and mental illness as well as preventative, educational and other community strategies relevant to work in the mental health field.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Delivery Mode</strong></td>
<td>Internal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Duration</strong></td>
<td>1 year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Indigenous</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Entry Requirement</strong></td>
<td>No minimum education. Preference is given to those who have experience working in this area in either a paid position or through experience as a volunteer.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Fees</strong></td>
<td>$1355, Fees provided are approximate only and subject to change. Concession and student loans are available.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Parkville
Faculty of Medicine, Dentist and Health Sciences, The University of Melbourne
VIC  3010

Social Work (Mental Health (Advanced Seminars and Shorter Thesis) (Coursework and Research))

Master

Content Area  MH

Description  The Master of Social Work (Mental Health) allows students to combine coursework with extensive independent research in social work. The thesis should demonstrate a critical application of specialist knowledge and make an independent contribution to existing scholarship in the area of research. Candidates may advance to the Doctor of Philosophy degree after successful completion of the masters or may apply to convert to the PhD at an earlier stage. An honours grade of at least H2B (70%) average must be attained in the respective thesis and advanced seminar components of the course to qualify for the award of the masters degree.

Delivery Mode  Unknown

Duration  1.5 years full-time or 3 years part-time

Indigenous

Entry Requirement  Two years of documented professional social work practice and a Bachelor of Social Work degree at the University of Melbourne or an undergraduate degree equivalent to a BSW and eligibility for membership of the Australian Association of Social Workers or an undergraduate degree in an approved discipline at the UM and a Diploma of Social Studies or a Graduate Diploma in Social Work at the UM.

Fees  See http://fee.acs.unimelb.edu.au
### International Mental Health (Coursework)

**Master**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Content Area</th>
<th>MH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Description</strong></td>
<td>The Master of International Mental Health (Coursework) provides students with leadership skills in mental health policy and service development and research through training, mentoring and supervision of project work.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Delivery Mode</strong></td>
<td>Unknown</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Duration</strong></td>
<td>1 year full-time or 2 years part-time</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Indigenous

**Entry Requirement**

An undergraduate degree in medicine with relevant mental health subjects and at least two years of documented relevant work experience in the field of mental health, or a four year degree in a discipline relevant to mental health, or equivalent, and at least two years of documented relevant work experience in the field of mental health.

**Fees**

See [http://fee.acs.unimelb.edu.au](http://fee.acs.unimelb.edu.au)

### Mental Health Science (Infant and Parent Mental Health)

**Graduate Diploma**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Content Area</th>
<th>MH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Description</strong></td>
<td>The Graduate Diploma in Mental Health Sciences (Infant and Parent Mental Health) is aimed at health care professionals working in the infant mental health field, who wish to develop their understanding and clinical skills in working with infants and parents or who are interested in participating in service development, delivery and evaluation. The course has been developed out of clinical teaching work of the Infant Mental Health Group at the Royal Children's Hospital and draws on the disciplines of psychiatry, developmental psychology and psychoanalysis for its theoretical basis.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Delivery Mode</strong></td>
<td>Unknown</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Duration</strong></td>
<td>1 year</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Indigenous

**Entry Requirement**

Degree in psychiatry, medicine, psychology, nursing, social work, occupational therapy or other similar disciplines relevant in a child health or mental health setting; two year's clinical experience; and currently working with, or anticipating working with, babies, toddlers and their families.

**Fees**

See [http://fee.acs.unimelb.edu.au](http://fee.acs.unimelb.edu.au)
Mental Health Science (Child, Adolescent and Family Therapies)
Graduate Diploma

Content Area: MH

Description: The Graduate Diploma in Mental Health Sciences (Child, Adolescent and Family Therapies) is designed to teach therapeutic skills to professionals working in the child, adolescent and family mental health field. The course builds a foundation of knowledge in cognitive-behavioural, psychodynamic, and family systems therapies. Significant attention is directed towards engagement and skills and strategies used in therapeutic work with children, adolescents and families. Course participants are encouraged to explore an eclectic mix of techniques, use these in their clinical work, and to discuss this work in the clinical supervision sessions. These sessions create an ideal method by which the trainee learns therapeutic concepts / techniques, applies them in practice, and then refines and extends these in the clinical practicum.

Delivery Mode: Unknown

Duration: 2 years

Indigenous

Entry Requirement: Degree in developmental psychiatry or related qualifications (e.g. nursing, psychology, occupational therapy, speech therapy, psychiatry, medicine and physiotherapy). Candidates should be currently working with children, adolescents, parents and families.

Fees: See http://fee.acs.unimelb.edu.au
### University of Melbourne

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Telephone</th>
<th>03 8344 6543</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Fax</td>
<td>03 9349 1291</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Email</td>
<td><a href="mailto:admissions-webmaster@unimelb.edu.au">admissions-webmaster@unimelb.edu.au</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Website</td>
<td><a href="http://www.unimelb.edu.au">www.unimelb.edu.au</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Parkville

Faculty of Medicine, Dentist and Health Sciences, The University of Melbourne

VIC 3010

### Health Sciences (Infant and Parent Mental Health (Coursework))

**Master**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Content Area</th>
<th>MH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Description</td>
<td>The Master of Health Sciences (Infant and Parent Mental Health) (Coursework) provides clinically focussed training to equip clinicians with clinical and planning responsibility for the mental health of infants and their families. The enhancement of specific professional or vocational skills which may be undertaken by directed coursework, involving more than one third of the course undertaken by coursework.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Delivery Mode</td>
<td>Internal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duration</td>
<td>1 year full-time or 2 years part-time</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indigenous</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Entry Requirement</th>
<th>Graduate Diploma in Mental Health Sciences (Infant and Parent Mental Health) or equivalent qualification</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Fees</td>
<td>See <a href="http://fee.acs.unimelb.edu.au">http://fee.acs.unimelb.edu.au</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
University of Melbourne / ORYGEN Youth Health

**Telephone** 03 9342 2800
**Fax** 03 9342 3745
**Email** mailto:info@orygen.org.au
**Website** www.orygen.org.au

Through University of Melbourne

Locked Bag 10, Parkville
VIC 3052

Mental Health Sciences (Young People's Mental Health)

**Graduate Diploma**

**Content Area** MH

**Description** The Graduate Diploma in Mental Health Sciences (Young People's Mental Health) provides distance education courses through the Department of Psychiatry, University of Melbourne in conjunction with ORYGEN Youth Health. Objectives of the program are: to ensure an advanced level of knowledge about theories of development spanning the transition from adolescence to adulthood; to educate about ethical and professional issues applicable to mental health clinical practice with young clients; to inform students about recent advances in preventative models of psychiatry, assessment and treatment interventions; to provide training in organisational and management approaches for the provision of services to young clients with serious mental illness.

**Delivery Mode** External

**Duration** 2 years

**Indigenous**

**Entry Requirement** Applicants must hold either an undergraduate qualification, or a relevant tertiary qualification and work experience. Selection into the program will be based on qualifications, academic merit, and relevant work experience as well as referee reports.

**Fees** Currently $2850 per semester or $11,500 for full course
**Victoria University**

**Telephone** 03 9919 4000  
**Fax** 03 9919 4429  
**Email**mailto:ccs@vu.edu.au  
**Website** www.vu.edu.au

City King  
PO Box 14428, Melbourne  
VIC 8001

---

**Substance Abuse Studies (Not offered in 2008)**  
**Graduate Diploma**

**Content Area** AOD

**Description** The Graduate Diploma in Substance Abuse Studies is to provide students with a broad understanding of theories, treatment methods, health promotion skills and therapeutic intervention techniques that would allow them to make a positive contribution in the area of substance abuse through appropriate direct intervention and referral.

**Delivery Mode** Unknown

**Duration** 1 year of equivalent full-time study

**Indigenous**

**Entry Requirement** Must normally hold a bachelor degree. Applicants who do not meet the normal admission requirement, but who possess appropriate professional experience and meet such other requirements as are perceived appropriate by the School, may be considered.

**Fees** HELP: $7,118 Fee-paying students: $12,671
### Victoria University

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Service</th>
<th>Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Telephone</td>
<td>03 9919 4000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fax</td>
<td>03 9919 4429</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Email</td>
<td><a href="mailto:ccs@vu.edu.au">ccs@vu.edu.au</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Website</td>
<td><a href="http://www.vu.edu.au">www.vu.edu.au</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Footscray Park

Ballarat Road, Footscray  
VIC 3011

### Substance Abuse Studies (Not offered in 2008)

#### Graduate Diploma

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Content Area</th>
<th>AOD</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Description</td>
<td>The Graduate Diploma in Substance Abuse Studies is to provide students with a broad understanding of theories, treatment methods, health promotion skills and therapeutic intervention techniques that would allow them to make a positive contribution in the area of substance abuse through appropriate direct intervention and referral.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Delivery Mode</td>
<td>Unknown</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duration</td>
<td>1 year of equivalent full-time study</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Indigenous

**Entry Requirement**  
Admission to the course applicants must normally hold a bachelor degree. Applicants who do not meet the normal admission requirement, but who possess appropriate professional experience and meet such other requirements as are perceived appropriate by the School, may be considered.

**Fees**  
HELP: $7,118 Fee-paying students:$12,671
Alcohol and Other Drugs Work
Certificate IV

Content Area: AOD

Description: The Certificate IV in Alcohol and Other Drugs Work is from the Community Services Training Package. It covers workers who provide a range of services and interventions to clients with AOD issues and / or implement health promotion and community interventions. Work may take place in a range of contexts such as community based organisations, residential rehabilitation services and outreach services. This qualification defines the knowledge and skills for Support Workers and Care-Workers who work autonomously under the broad guidance of others. This qualification refers to specific knowledge of a client with AOD issues and to appropriate intervention processes applied in residential and community settings. Workers at this level are required to have an understanding of Indigenous culture and history and to work with local communities in the provision of services.

Delivery Mode: Internal

Duration: 1 year full-time (715 nominal hours), or 2 years part-time

Indigenous: Yes

Entry Requirement: To qualify for admission students must all applicants must be currently employed in the drug and alcohol sector, or enrolled in the Cert IV / Diploma in Youth Work, attend a selection interview, and be able to demonstrate to the satisfaction of the Head of Department, their ability to complete the course.

Fees: Please contact TAFE provider for fee information.
Victoria University

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Telephone</td>
<td>03 9919 4000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fax</td>
<td>03 9919 4429</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Email</td>
<td><a href="mailto:ccs@vu.edu.au">mailto:ccs@vu.edu.au</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Website</td>
<td><a href="http://www.vu.edu.au">www.vu.edu.au</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Footscray Park

Ballarat Road, Footscray
VIC 3011

Alcohol and Other Drugs Work

**Diploma**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Content Area</th>
<th>AOD</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Description</td>
<td>The Diploma in Alcohol and Other Drugs Work is from the Community Services Training Package. It applies to workers providing services to clients in relation to alcohol and other drugs issues. It includes counselling, referral, advocacy and education / health promotion services. It requires high level specialist knowledge, skills and competencies especially in regard to laws affecting clients, the range of services available to them and health issues related to alcohol and drug use and misuse. Workers at this level are required to have an understanding of Indigenous culture and history and to work with local communities in the provision of services.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Delivery Mode</td>
<td>Internal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duration</td>
<td>1 year full-time (1082 nominal hours)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indigenous</td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Entry Requirement</td>
<td>To qualify for admission students must be currently employed in the drug and alcohol sector and attend a selection interview, and be able to demonstrate to the satisfaction of the Head of Department, their ability to be able complete the course.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fees</td>
<td>Please contact TAFE provider for fee information.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
St Albans
McKechnie Street, St Albans
VIC 3021

Nursing (Pre-Registration) (Mental Health)
Bachelor

Content Area MH

Description The aims of the Bachelor of Nursing (Mental Health) are to: prepare competent beginning nurse practitioners who are eligible and able to practice in a variety of health care settings with a particular focus on mental health nursing; provide an education which contributes to the student's personal, professional, and intellectual growth; prepare students in ways to help them begin to deal with the world of work with its attendant uncertainties, ambiguities, conflicts and change; prepare students who can participate effectively in a teamwork approach; and enable graduates to register professionally as Division 1 nurses with the Nurses Board of Victoria.

Delivery Mode Unknown

Duration 3 years full-time

Indigenous

Entry Requirement Completed the Victorian Certificate of Education (VCE) including Units 3 and 4 with a study score of at least 25 in English any and study score of at least 20 in one of biology, chemistry, health and human development, physics, psychology or mathematics (any combination).

Fees Contact school for details
### Wodonga Institute of TAFE

- **Telephone**: 02 6055 6600
- **Fax**: 02 6055 6611
- **Email**: mailto:info@wodonga.tafe.edu.au
- **Website**: www.wodonga.tafe.edu.au

### Wodonga

87 McKoy Street, West Wodonga
VIC 3690

---

### Mental Health Work (Non-Clinical)

#### Certificate IV

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Content Area</th>
<th>MH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>The Certificate IV in Mental Health Work (Non-Clinical) is part of the Community Services Training Package. It is designed to provide training for community workers working with individuals who experience problems associated with mental illness. Students would be trained to work in a wide variety of community settings. They would learn about interviewing, client support skills, advocacy skills, the nature of mental health and mental illness as well as preventative, educational and other community strategies relevant to work in the mental health field.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Delivery Mode</td>
<td>Internal, Flexible Delivery</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duration</td>
<td>1 year full-time</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indigenous</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Entry Requirement</td>
<td>No minimum education. Preference is given to those who have experience working in this area in either a paid position or through experience as a volunteer.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fees</td>
<td>Please contact TAFE provider for fee information.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Alcohol and Other Drugs Work

**Diploma**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Content Area</th>
<th>AOD</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Description**
The Diploma in Alcohol and Other Drugs Work is from the Community Services Training Package. It applies to workers providing services to clients in relation to alcohol and other drugs issues. It includes counselling, referral, advocacy and education / health promotion services. It requires high level specialist knowledge, skills and competencies especially in regard to laws affecting clients, the range of services available to them and health issues related to alcohol and drug use and misuse. Workers at this level are required to have an understanding of Indigenous culture and history and to work with local communities in the provision of services.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Delivery Mode</th>
<th>External</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Duration</td>
<td>18 months</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indigenous</td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Entry Requirement** Year 12 or equivalent; or relevant employment experience.

**Fees** $3050.
AOD Four Core Competencies

Statement of Attainment

Content Area: AOD

Description: The Statement of Attainment of AOD Four Core Competencies is nationally accredited. Upon completion this Statement of Attainment will be recognised towards further studies in the Certificate IV or Diploma in AOD Work and / or other Health and Community Services training. These four core units are taken from the Certificate IV in AOD Work. Topics covered in the course include, Orientation to the AOD Sector, History of the Harm Minimisation Policy in Australia, Drug identification and Pharmacology, Assessment tools and processes, Treatment planning and Referrals, Risk assessment and management, and, Working with clients who are substance affected. Expected study hours per week: 6-8. Includes CHCAOD 2C- Orientation to AOD work, CHCAOD 8C- Assess the needs of clients who have AOD issues, CHCAOD 10A-Work with clients who have AOD issues and CHCAOD 6B-Work with Clients who are intoxicated.

Delivery Mode: External

Duration: 6 months

Fees: Course Fee: $600, Deposit: $150. Monthly instalments: $150 x 3 months

Entry Requirement: Minimum qualification of VCE (Year 11) or Certificate III. Current work or volunteer experience in an area of health and community services would be an advantage.
## Workskills Recognition and Training

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Contact</th>
<th>Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Telephone</td>
<td>03 9420 7600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fax</td>
<td>03 9425 9537</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Email</td>
<td><a href="mailto:studentadmin@odyssey.org.au">studentadmin@odyssey.org.au</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Website</td>
<td><a href="http://www.workskillsweb.net">www.workskillsweb.net</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Melbourne

660 Bridge Road, Richmond  
VIC 3121

## Alcohol and Other Drugs Work

### Certificate IV

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Content Area</th>
<th>AOD</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Description</td>
<td>The Certificate IV in Alcohol and Other Drugs Work is from the Community Services Training Package. It covers workers who provide a range of services and interventions to clients with AOD issues and / or implement health promotion and community interventions. Work may take place in a range of contexts such as community based organisations, residential rehabilitation services and outreach services. This qualification defines the knowledge and skills for Support Workers and Care-Workers who work autonomously under the broad guidance of others. This qualification refers to specific knowledge of a client with AOD issues and to appropriate intervention processes applied in residential and community settings. Workers at this level are required to have an understanding of Indigenous culture and history and to work with local communities in the provision of services.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Delivery Mode</td>
<td>External</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duration</td>
<td>1 year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indigenous</td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Entry Requirement</td>
<td>Industry employment; or mature age. Entrance requirements vary between providers.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fees</td>
<td>$1950</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Mental Health / AOD Work Dual Diagnosis

### Statement of Attainment

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Content Area</th>
<th>CM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Description</td>
<td>The Statement of Attainment of Mental Health / AOD Work Dual Diagnosis includes topics: assessment and screening processes for MH and AOD clients, Orientation to the MH and AOD Sector, and knowledge and skills used to identify and respond appropriately to dual diagnosis clients. Advanced practitioners can provide integrated assessment, treatment and recovery.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Delivery Mode</td>
<td>External</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duration</td>
<td>6 months</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indigenous</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Entry Requirement</td>
<td>Minimum qualification of VCE (Year 11) or Certificate III. Current work or volunteer experience in the AOD sector would be an advantage.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fees</td>
<td>Course Fee: $750. Deposit: $150. Monthly instalments: $150 x 4 months</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Alcohol and Other Drugs Work

Certificate IV

Content Area
AOD

Description
The Certificate IV in Alcohol and Other Drugs Work will provide you with the practical skills and knowledge to provide assessment and support to clients with alcohol and drug issues and assist in the implementation of health promotion and community intervention programs. You will learn about interviewing in the initial client assessment and preventative, educational and other community strategies relevant to the alcohol and other drugs field. You will develop an understanding of harm minimisation and the importance of networks in the provision of service delivery. You will also learn skills in working with people who are intoxicated, providing withdrawal services and develop an understanding of the legal and ethical requirements for working in drug and alcohol support services. As part of this qualification you will undertake a supervised work placement where you will be able to apply the skills and knowledge you have learned.

Delivery Mode
Internal

Duration
1 semester full-time

Indigenous

Entry Requirement
Certificate III graduates from any community services training package qualification (except children's services) may apply for a certificate IV qualification in a different specialisation or stream but must be aware they will be required to complete additional units from the certificate III in that new specialisation or stream.

Fees
Maximum course fees for 2008 are $550.00 (or $275.00 concession) per semester. Contact school for more information.
Central TAFE

Telephone 1300 300 822
Fax 08 9427 1999
Email mailto:enquiry@central.wa.edu.au
Website www.centraltafe.wa.edu.au

Mt Lawley
Cnr Harold and Lord St, Mount Lawley
WA 6050

Mental Health Work (Non-Clinical)
Certificate IV

Content Area MH

Description The Certificate IV in Mental Health Work (Non-Clinical) will provide you with the practical skills and knowledge to provide support and services to enhance the quality of life, maximise community participation and meet the needs of individuals accessing mental health services. You will learn skills in responding to self harm, early intervention strategies, support, advocacy and policy development. Consumer involvement is a focus of this qualification. You will learn about the mental health sector and issues facing those with a mental health disorder. As part of this qualification you will undertake a supervised work placement where you will be able to apply the skills and knowledge you have learned. The course reflects the current needs of industry which involves best practice methods of service delivery as well as an acknowledgement of the importance of the recognition of the impact of alcohol and other drugs on people's mental health.

Delivery Mode Internal, Flexible Delivery

Duration 1 semester full-time

Indigenous

Entry Requirement Certificate III graduates from any community services training package qualification (except children's services) may apply for a certificate IV qualification in a different specialisation or stream. This qualification is not suitable for general school leaver entry.

Fees Maximum course fees for 2008 are $550.00 (or $275.00 concession) per semester. Contact school for more information.
Health Counselling (Addictions)

Master

Content Area: AOD

Description: The Master of Health Counselling (Addiction) provides students with the theoretical principles of counselling, sociocultural contexts, advanced counselling practice, and supervised practicum experience in external agencies. This is a counselling course designed for professionals such as health professionals, pastors, educationists and other human service workers who wish to advance their careers in the field of counselling. There are three streams in the course: Counselling, Addictions or Rehabilitation Counselling. The Counselling Stream aims to enhance existing counselling and group work skills. The Addictions Stream aims to enhance understanding with regard to addictive behaviours and develop skills in management and prevention of problems related to substance abuse.

Delivery Mode: Internal

Duration: 2 years full-time or equivalent part-time

Indigenous

Entry Requirement: A four-year degree or equivalent, or a three-year undergraduate degree and a Graduate Diploma with recent relevant work experience. Applicants without this requirement but holding a three-year degree in a related area undertaking counselling, management and policy-related activities at a senior level are considered.

Fees: Fee-paying course, see http://fees.curtin.edu.au/index.cfm
Curtin University of Technology

Telephone 08 9266 1000
Fax 08 9266 7527
Email askcurtin.custhelp.com/cgi-bin/askcurtin.cfg/php/enduser/std_alp.php?p_sid=OBzrS4-i
Website www.curtin.edu.au

Bentley
GPO BOX U1987, Perth
WA 6845

Counselling (Addictions)
Graduate Diploma

Content Area AOD

Description Graduate Diploma in Counselling Addiction Stream is suitable for personnel working in a range of health, educational and human service areas. It develops knowledge and skills in interpersonal communication, group leadership and an understanding of health and human development issues. It also enhances the existing experiential knowledge base of students and is an introduction to further training in professional counselling. The Addictions Stream aims to enhance understanding about addictive behaviours and develop skills in management and prevention of problems relate to substance abuse.

Delivery Mode Internal

Duration 1 year full-time or equivalent part-time

Indigenous

Entry Requirement A bachelor degree or equivalent in a relevant discipline and at least one year full-time or equivalent work experience in interpersonal service provision, for example teachers aide, social trainer or volunteer telephone counsellor.

Fees Fee-paying course, see http://fees.curtin.edu.au/index.cfm
Curtin University of Technology

**Telephone** 08 9266 1000  
**Fax** 08 9266 7527  
**Email** askcurtin.custhelp.com/cgi-bin/askcurtin.cfg/php/enduser/std_alp.php?p_sid=OBzrS4-i  
**Website** www.curtin.edu.au

Bentley

GPO BOX U1987, Perth  
WA 6845

---

**Mental Health Nursing**

**Graduate Diploma**

**Content Area** MH

**Description** The Graduate Diploma in Mental Health Nursing is designed to prepare registered comprehensive and mental health nurses for the diverse role in nursing in the area of mental health. The program is built on a generic base with the option of two pathways - community mental health nursing and acute inpatient mental health nursing. Key elements of the curriculum are professional accountability, evidence-based practice and competence to practice in the mental health care system. To provide for the development of competency in clinical decision-making and clinical judgement within the student's specialty area the curriculum includes a preceptor clinical practicum.

**Delivery Mode** Internal

**Duration** 1 year full-time

**Indigenous**

**Entry Requirement** Applicants must be registered in Division One with the Nurses Board - in a state of Australia as a comprehensive or mental health nurse with a Bachelor of Science (Nursing), or its equivalent. Contact school for an alternate mode of entry (non-degree).

**Fees** See http://fees.curtin.edu.au/index.cfm
Curtin University of Technology

Telephone 08 9266 1000
Fax 08 9266 7527
Email askcurtin.custhelp.com/cgi-bin/askcurtin.cfg/php/enduser/std_alp.php?p_sid=OBzrS4-i
Website www.curtin.edu.au

Bentley

GPO BOX U1987, Perth
WA 6845

Mental Health Nursing (Registration)

Graduate Diploma

Content Area MH

Description The Graduate Diploma in Mental Health Nursing (Registration) is a co-operative program with Murdoch University to prepare registered general nurses and comprehensive nurses for registration as mental health nurses. Key elements of the curriculum are professional accountability, evidenced-based practice, increased knowledge and skills in the area of mental health and competence to practice as a mental health nurse.

Delivery Mode Internal

Duration 1 year full-time

Indigenous

Entry Requirement Applicants must be registered in Division One with the Nurses Board in a state of Australia as a comprehensive or general nurse with a Bachelor of Science (Nursing), or its equivalent. Contact school for an alternate entry.

Fees See http://fees.curtin.edu.au/index.cfm
Curtin University of Technology

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Telephone</th>
<th>08 9266 1000</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Fax</td>
<td>08 9266 7527</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Email</td>
<td>askcurtin.custhelp.com/cgi-bin/askcurtin.cfg/php/enduser/std_alp.php?p_sid=OBzrS4-i</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Website</td>
<td><a href="http://www.curtin.edu.au">www.curtin.edu.au</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Bentley

GPO BOX U1987, Perth
WA 6845

Mental Health Nursing

Graduate Certificate

Content Area

| MH |

Description

The Graduate Certificate in Mental Health Nursing is designed to prepare registered comprehensive and mental health nurses for the diverse role in nursing in the area of mental health. The program is built on a generic base with the option of two pathways: community mental health nursing and acute inpatient mental health nursing. Key elements of the curriculum are professional accountability, evidenced-based practice and competence to practice in mental health nursing. To provide for the development of competency in clinical decision-making and clinical judgement within the student's specialty area the curriculum includes a preceptor clinical practicum.

Delivery Mode

Internal

Duration

0.5 year full-time

Indigenous

Entry Requirement

Australian students must be registered in Division One with the Nurses Board in the relevant state of Australia as a comprehensive or mental health nurse with a Bachelor of Science (Nursing), or its equivalent. Contact school for an alternate mode of entry (non-degree).

Fees

See http://fees.curtin.edu.au/index.cfm
Drug and Alcohol Office (Aboriginal Alcohol and Other Drugs Program)

Telephone 08 9370 0333
Fax 08 9370 2358
Email mailto:DAO.Education@health.wa.gov.au
Website www.dao.health.wa.gov.au

Mt Lawley
PO Box 126, Mt Lawley
WA 6929

Community Services Work (Indigenous National AOD Workforce Development Program)
Certificate III

Content Area AOD

Description The program is unique and distinct from other training programs, and is designed for Aboriginal Alcohol and Other Drug Workers. The content is culturally secure and based on evidence-based practice for alcohol and other drugs, particularly as it relates to working with Aboriginal people and communities. The learning materials and methods have been developed by Aboriginal professionals and relate to an Aboriginal worldview through introduction of Aboriginal models of practice and cultural ways of working.

Delivery Mode Flexible Delivery

Duration 1 year

Indigenous Yes

Entry Requirement Participants must be employed in the sector and have access to the following tasks on the job: Individual and/or group client support for AOD issues, community development, participate in all aspects of working in the organisation, AOD sector, maintaining information and administration.

Fees No fees. Accommodation and travel may be covered by Abstudy for non-metropolitan participants willing to apply.
**Drug and Alcohol Office (Workforce Development Branch) / Curtin**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Contact Information</th>
<th>Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Telephone</td>
<td>08 9370 0333</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fax</td>
<td>08 9272 6605</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Email</td>
<td><a href="mailto:DAO.Education@health.wa.gov.au">mailto:DAO.Education@health.wa.gov.au</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Website</td>
<td><a href="http://www.dao.health.wa.gov.au">www.dao.health.wa.gov.au</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Mt Lawley**

PO Box 126, Mt Lawley

WA  6929

---

**Alcohol and Other Drugs Work**

**Certificate IV**

**Content Area**

AOD

**Description**

There are two major components of the program: (1) An intensive training program comprising 18 x 3.5 hour workshops per week in both general and addition counselling skills. At the conclusion of training a weekend training workshop is held. (2) A 12-month work period, in which volunteer counsellors provide a counselling service to one of the agencies taking part in the program.

**Delivery Mode**

Internal, External

**Duration**

5 months (75 hours)

**Indigenous**

**Entry Requirement**

Applicants should possess: A commitment to working with adults and young people with drug related problems, a non-judgmental and open minded attitude towards drug use, an ability to work with people from widely diverse backgrounds, a knowledge of, and interest in, the alcohol and drug field and good interpersonal skills.

**Fees**

Fee on RPL
Child and Adolescent Mental Health Nursing
Graduate Certificate

Content Area: MH

Description: Graduate Certificate in Child and Adolescent Mental Health Nursing is a holistic view of the child or young person in their psychosocial and physical environment covering social trends and contemporary influences. The course aims to provide practising nurses in the area of child and adolescent mental health with the knowledge and skills to ensure optimum outcomes for children and adolescents as well as the key individuals within the support systems.

Delivery Mode: External

Duration: 0.5 year full-time

Indigenous

Entry Requirement: Bachelor of Nursing degree or equivalent, currently registered with the Nurses Board of Western Australia (or Australian state equivalent) and have minimum one year post-registration experience or equivalent.

Fees: see http://fees.ecu.edu.au/

Rural and Remote Mental Health
Graduate Certificate

Content Area: MH

Description: The Graduate Certificate in Rural and Remote Mental Health has been developed in consultation with an industry consultative meeting. The course aims to equip the health worker with the knowledge and skills to manage mental health clients safely within a broad framework or assessment and treatment. There is a strong focus on application of theory to practice and on reflective practice.

Delivery Mode: External

Duration: 0.5 year full-time or part-time equivalent

Indigenous

Entry Requirement: A relevant undergraduate degree or equivalent prior learning including at least five years appropriate professional experience.

Fees: see http://fees.ecu.edu.au/
**Churchlands**

Pearson Street, Churchlands  
WA 6018

---

**Nursing (Mental Health)**

**Graduate Diploma**

**Content Area**  
MH

**Description**  
The Graduate Diploma of Nursing - Mental Health provides an opportunity for registered nurses to develop the knowledge, skill and clinical competencies required to deliver mental health nursing care, and gain eligibility to register with the Nurses Board of WA on Division 1 of the Register as a Registered Mental Health Nurse.

**Delivery Mode**  
Internal, External

**Duration**  
1 year full-time or 2 years part-time

**Indigenous**

**Entry Requirement**  
Nursing degree or equivalent; Div 1 registration; 1 year relevant clinical experience.

**Fees**  
$9,600

**Community Mental Health Nursing**

**Graduate Certificate**

**Content Area**  
MH

**Description**  
Graduate Certificate in Community Mental Health Nursing provides students with an overview of the past and present approaches affecting the delivery of community mental health programs and develop a range of assessment and intervention skills. Students also learn to critically evaluate the strengths and weaknesses of various client management strategies for supporting mentally ill clients in the community.

**Delivery Mode**  
External

**Duration**  
0.5 year full-time

**Indigenous**

**Entry Requirement**  
Current registration as a mental health or comprehensive nurse or other relevant qualification. Students need to provide evidence of current employment in a community mental health setting.

**Fees**  
see http://fees.ecu.edu.au/
### Forensic Mental Health Nursing

#### Graduate Certificate

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Content Area</th>
<th>MH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Description</td>
<td>The Graduate Certificate in Forensic Mental Health Nursing will expand the mental health nurse's knowledge base and enable informed and competent practice in the forensic settings. The course equips students with the necessary assessment, planning, intervention and evaluation skills required for nursing mentally disordered offenders in the forensic and community settings. The course also enables the student to explore their attitudes to the mentally disordered offenders to encourage a positive approach to this group of clients.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Delivery Mode</td>
<td>External</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duration</td>
<td>0.5 year full-time</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indigenous</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Entry Requirement</td>
<td>Current registration as a mental health or comprehensive nurse or relevant qualification and currently employed in a forensic mental health or custodial setting that meets the approval of the course coordinator.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fees</td>
<td>see <a href="http://fees.ecu.edu.au/">http://fees.ecu.edu.au/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Mental Health Nursing for Re-Registration

#### Other

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Content Area</th>
<th>MH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Description</td>
<td>The University Associate Certificate in Mental Health Nursing for Re-Registration is for mental health nurses whose practice and registration has lapsed for five or more years and need to update their knowledge prior to seeking re-registration with the Nurses Board of Western Australia.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Delivery Mode</td>
<td>External</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duration</td>
<td>0.5 year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indigenous</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Entry Requirement</td>
<td>Letter of support approving entry into the program from the Nurses Board of Western Australia.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fees</td>
<td>see <a href="http://fees.ecu.edu.au/">http://fees.ecu.edu.au/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Edith Cowan University

**Telephone** 134 328
**Fax**
**Email** mailto:enquiries@ecu.edu.au
**Website** www.ecu.edu.au

Joondalup

100 Joondalup Drive, Joondalup
WA 6027

Drug and Alcohol Harm Minimisation

**Graduate Certificate**

**Content Area** AOD

**Description** The Graduate Certificate in Drug and Alcohol Harm Minimisation is designed for professionals who are involved in the investigation and management of illicit drug and alcohol related problems. This course provides a comprehensive understanding of the nature of addictive behaviours and the policies and programs that are associated with demand reduction, supply control (or reduction) and harm reduction. This course also provides an understanding of the policy and practice of prevention, specifically examining the role of police in preventing illicit drug use and minimising harm. This course adopts an international perspective and is applied in focus. Therefore, this course provides students with specific professional skills that will facilitate the investigation and management of individuals and groups that present with drug and alcohol related problems.

**Delivery Mode** External

**Duration** 0.5 year full-time or part-time equivalent

**Indigenous**

**Entry Requirement** ECU English entry requirements; Bachelor degree or equivalent prior learning including at least five years appropriate professional experience.

**Fees** see http://fees.ecu.edu.au/
## Arts (Psychology and Addiction Studies)

### Bachelor

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Content Area</th>
<th>AOD</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Description</td>
<td>The School of Psychology offers a Bachelor of Arts (Psychology and Addiction Studies) in which students undertake a major from the School of Psychology and a major in Addiction Studies from the School of Exercise, Biomedical and Health Sciences. This degree will provide graduates in the addiction studies field with a strong psychological focus and provide a complimentary addition to the area. The degree will also be useful for students who wish to pursue postgraduate study in the area of Psychology (Honours or Graduate Diploma) or Addiction Studies (Graduate Certificate, Graduate Diploma and Master of Public Health) or who wish to be employed in the area of service provision or programme development within the alcohol and other drug area. The course prepares students for work in education, prevention and treatment programmes in the alcohol, tobacco and other drug fields.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Delivery Mode</td>
<td>Internal, External</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duration</td>
<td>3 years</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indigenous</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Entry Requirement</td>
<td>Standard admission</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fees</td>
<td>see <a href="http://fees.ecu.edu.au/">http://fees.ecu.edu.au/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Health Science (Addiction Studies)

### Bachelor

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Content Area</th>
<th>AOD</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Description</td>
<td>The Bachelor of Health Science (Addiction Studies) provides students with an understanding of drug use, drug-related problems, prevention and treatment initiatives that aim to minimise drug related harm. Issues arising from the use of drugs are pervasive to all areas of health, welfare and human services and the supporting major is designed to complement studies in the health science major.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Delivery Mode</td>
<td>Internal, External</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duration</td>
<td>3 years</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indigenous</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Entry Requirement</td>
<td>Standard University entry requirements apply</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fees</td>
<td>see <a href="http://fees.ecu.edu.au/">http://fees.ecu.edu.au/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Edith Cowan University**

**Telephone** 134 328  
**Fax**  
**Email** mailto:enquiries@ecu.edu.au  
**Website** www.ecu.edu.au  

**Joondalup**  
100 Joondalup Drive, Joondalup  
WA 6027  

---

**Addiction Studies**  
**Graduate Certificate**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Content Area</th>
<th>AOD</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Description</strong></td>
<td>The Graduate Certificate in Addiction Studies is designed to provide an understanding of the use and problems related to alcohol and other drugs. Treatment and prevention strategies are also taught in depth. The course is particularly appropriate for health, human services and other welfare workers.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Delivery Mode</strong></td>
<td>External</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Duration</strong></td>
<td>1 year</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Indigenous**

**Entry Requirement** An undergraduate degree OR equivalent prior learning including at least five years appropriate professional experience.  
**Fees** see http://fees.ecu.edu.au/
### Mental Health Work (Non-Clinical)  
#### Certificate IV  

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Content Area</strong></th>
<th>MH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Description</strong></td>
<td>The Certificate IV in Mental Health Work (Non-Clinical) will provide you with the practical skills and knowledge to provide support and services to enhance the quality of life, maximise community participation and meet the needs of individuals accessing mental health services. You will learn skills in responding to self harm, early intervention strategies, support, advocacy and policy development. Consumer involvement is a focus of The Certificate IV in Mental Health Work (Non-Clinical). You will learn about the mental health sector and issues facing those with a mental health disorder. As part of The Certificate IV in Mental Health Work (Non-Clinical) you will undertake a supervised work placement where you will be able to apply the skills and knowledge you have learned.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Delivery Mode</strong></td>
<td>Internal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Duration</strong></td>
<td>1 semester (565 nominal hours)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Indigenous</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Entry Requirement</strong></td>
<td>Certificate III graduates from any community services training package qualification (except children's services) may apply for a certificate IV qualification in a different specialisation or stream. This qualification is NOT suitable for general school leaver entry.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Fees</strong></td>
<td>Maximum course fees for 2008 are $550.00 per semester.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Marr Mooditj Foundation Inc

Telephone 08 9351 9344
Fax 08 9350 6830
Email mailto:enquiries@marr-mooditj.com.au
Website www.marr-mooditj.com.au

Waterford
PO Box 1030, Bentley Delivery Centre
WA 6983

Mental Health Work (Non-Clinical)
Certificate IV

Content Area MH

Description The Certificate IV in Mental Health Work (Non-Clinical) is part of the Community Services Training Package. It is designed to provide training for community workers working with individuals who experience problems associated with mental illness. Students would be trained to work in a wide variety of community settings. They would learn about interviewing, client support skills, advocacy skills, the nature of mental health and mental illness as well as preventative, educational and other community strategies relevant to work in the mental health field.

Delivery Mode Internal
Duration 1 year
Indigenous Yes
Entry Requirement No minimum education. Preference is given to those who have experience working in this area in either a paid position or through experience as a volunteer.

Fees Contact school for details

Aboriginal Mental Health Care
Diploma

Content Area MH

Description Diploma in Aboriginal Mental Health Care enables students to gain knowledge in holistic mental health, culturally appropriate approaches to mental illness, psychopharmacology, mental illness assessment, family and community mental health and life span development. As students progress through the course they will build on their knowledge and skills.

Delivery Mode Internal
Duration
Indigenous Yes
Entry Requirement Certificate IV in Aboriginal Primary Health Care or Certificate IV in Mental Health Work - Non Clinical. Students must be endorsed or supported by an Aboriginal organisation, community or intending employment body / agency. The community reference in the application must be completed.

Fees Contact school for details
Curtin University of Technology (joint offer)
GPO BOX U1987, Perth
WA  6845

Mental Health Nursing (Registration)
Graduate Diploma

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Content Area</th>
<th>MH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Description**
The Graduate Diploma in Mental Health Nursing (Registration) leads to registration in mental health in Division 1 of Register at the Nurses Board of WA. The course addresses contemporary Australian mental health issues and provides a unique opportunity of 1000 hours of clinical practicum for Comprehensive / General Registered Nurses. In this collaboration between Murdoch University and Curtin University of Technology, students can apply for a Scholarship through the Office of the Chief Nurse to complete their clinical practicum as salaried employees.

**Delivery Mode**
Internal

**Duration**
1 year

**Indigenous**

**Entry Requirement**
One of: a three-year Bachelor's Nursing degree or Hospital-Based Diploma in General Nursing and three or more years experience or current registration in Division 1 of the Nurses Board of Western Australia (NBWA) register is a requirement as students will undertake a paid practicum of 1000 hours as a salaried employee.

**Fees**
### Murdoch University

**Telephone** 1300 6873624  
**Fax** 08 9360 6491  
**Email** mailto:admissions@murdoch.edu.au  
**Website** www.murdoch.edu.au

### Advanced Mental Health Nursing

**Graduate Diploma**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Content Area</th>
<th>MH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Description</strong></td>
<td>The Graduate Diploma in Advanced Mental Health Nursing addresses contemporary Australian mental health issues and provides a unique opportunity for advanced postgraduate clinical development for currently Registered Mental Health Nurses. It covers the areas of Adult, Child and Adolescent, Community, Psychogeriatric and Rehabilitation Mental Health Nursing, as well as selected clinical placements in these areas. Students will be able to specialise in their area of choice.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Delivery Mode</strong></td>
<td>Internal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Duration</strong></td>
<td>1 year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Indigenous</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Entry Requirement</strong></td>
<td>One of: a three-year Bachelor's degree or its equivalent in an appropriate area, previous studies and / or work experience will be considered or currently registered as Comprehensive or Mental Health Nurses in Division 1 of the Register, Nurses Board of Western Australia or eligible for reciprocal registration if registered in another Australian state.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Fees</strong></td>
<td>See <a href="http://www.murdoch.edu.au/Future-students/Fees-and-paying/">http://www.murdoch.edu.au/Future-students/Fees-and-paying/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Mental Health Nursing (Registration)

Graduate Diploma

**Content Area**  
MH

**Description**  
The Graduate Diploma in Mental Health Nursing (Registration) leads to registration in mental health in Division 1 of Register at the Nurses Board of WA. The course addresses contemporary Australian mental health issues and provides a unique opportunity of 1000 hours of clinical practicum for Comprehensive / General Registered Nurses. In this collaboration between Murdoch University and Curtin University of Technology, students can apply for a Scholarship through the Office of the Chief Nurse to complete their clinical practicum as salaried employees.

**Delivery Mode**  
Internal

**Duration**  
1 year

**Indigenous**

**Entry Requirement**  
One of: a three-year Bachelor's Nursing degree or Hospital-Based Diploma in General Nursing and three or more years experience or current registration in Division 1 of the Nurses Board of Western Australia (NBWA) register is a requirement as students will undertake a paid practicum of 1000 hours as a salaried employee.

**Fees**  
### Murdoch University

**Telephone** 1300 6873624  
**Fax** 08 9360 6491  
**Email** mailto:admissions@murdoch.edu.au  
**Website** www.murdoch.edu.au

**Peel**

Murdoch University, Peel Education and TAFE Campus, Education Drive, Mandurah  
WA  6210

### Advanced Mental Health Nursing

**Graduate Diploma**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Content Area</th>
<th>MH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Description**
The Graduate Diploma in Advanced Mental Health Nursing addresses contemporary Australian mental health issues and provides a unique opportunity for advanced postgraduate clinical development for currently Registered Mental Health Nurses. It covers the areas of Adult, Child and Adolescent, Community, Psychogeriatric and Rehabilitation Mental Health Nursing, as well as selected clinical placements in these areas. Students will be able to specialise in their area of choice.

**Delivery Mode** Internal, External

**Duration** 1 year full-time or 2 years part-time

**Indigenous**

**Entry Requirement** One of: a three-year Bachelor's degree or its equivalent in an appropriate area, previous studies and / or work experience will be considered or currently registered as Comprehensive or Mental Health Nurses in Division 1 of the Register, Nurses Board of Western Australia or eligible for reciprocal registration if registered in another Australian state.

### Mental Health Nursing (Registration)

**Graduate Diploma**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Content Area</th>
<th>MH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Description</strong></td>
<td>The Graduate Diploma in Mental Health Nursing (Registration) leads to registration in mental health in Division 1 of Register at the Nurses Board of WA. The course addresses contemporary Australian mental health issues and provides a unique opportunity of 1000 hours of clinical practicum for Comprehensive / General Registered Nurses. In this collaboration between Murdoch University and Curtin University of Technology, students can apply for a Scholarship through the Office of the Chief Nurse to complete their clinical practicum as salaried employees.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Delivery Mode</strong></td>
<td>Internal, External</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Duration</strong></td>
<td>1 year full-time or 2 years part-time</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Indigenous</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Entry Requirement</strong></td>
<td>One of: a three-year Bachelor's Nursing degree or Hospital-Based Diploma in General Nursing and three or more years experience or current registration in Division 1 of the Nurses Board of Western Australia (NBWA) register is a requirement as students will undertake a paid practicum of 1000 hours as a salaried employee.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Fees</strong></td>
<td>See <a href="http://www.murdoch.edu.au/Future-students/Fees-and-paying/">http://www.murdoch.edu.au/Future-students/Fees-and-paying/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Swan TAFE

Midland
Lloyd Street, Midland
WA  6056

Alcohol and Other Drugs Work
Certificate IV

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Content Area</th>
<th>AOD</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Description</td>
<td>The Certificate IV in Alcohol and Other Drugs Work will provide you with the practical skills and knowledge to provide assessment and support to clients with alcohol and drug issues and assist in the implementation of health promotion and community intervention programs. You will learn about interviewing in the initial client assessment and preventative, educational and other community strategies relevant to the alcohol and other drugs field. You will develop an understanding of harm minimisation and the importance of networks in the provision of service delivery. You will also learn skills in working with people who are intoxicated, providing withdrawal services and develop an understanding of the legal and ethical requirements for working in drug and alcohol support services. As part of this qualification you will undertake a supervised work placement where you will be able to apply the skills and knowledge you have learned.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Delivery Mode</td>
<td>External</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duration</td>
<td>1 semester (450 nominal hours)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indigenous</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Entry Requirement</td>
<td>Certificate III graduates from any community services training package qualification (except children's services) may apply for a certificate IV qualification in a different specialisation or stream. This qualification is not suitable for general school leaver entry.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fees</td>
<td>Tuition fee for one semester in 2008 is $550. Concession rate tuition fee for one semester in 2008 is $275.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Alcohol and Other Drugs Work

Diploma

**Content Area**  AOD

**Description**  The Diploma in Alcohol and Other Drugs Work develops your skills to respond to people in crisis. The Diploma in Alcohol and Other Drugs Work will teach you how to support people with alcohol and drugs issues, with units covering consultation, networking, training, program planning, legal and cultural issues, research and policy development, financial management and workplace safety. Swan TAFE lecturers are knowledgeable and experienced in working in the community services industry. They maintain links to employers and organisations to ensure training is up-to-date and industry relevant. You will have the opportunity to practice your skills in a real work environment through work experience as part of The Diploma in Alcohol and Other Drugs Work. Swan TAFE students graduate job-ready and are highly sought after by community services agencies.

**Delivery Mode**  External

**Duration**  2 semesters (600 nominal hours)

**Indigenous**

**Entry Requirement**  Specific course prerequisites: S287 - Alcohol and Other Drugs Work (CHC41702). Technical prerequisites: This qualification has specialised minimum entrance requirements and therefore is NOT suitable for general school leaver entry.

**Fees**  Tuition fee for one semester in 2008 is $550. Concession rate tuition fee for one semester in 2008 is $275.
Mental Health Work (Non-Clinical)  
Certificate IV  

**Content Area**  
MH  

**Description**  
If you wish to take your career into the vital area of mental health services, The Certificate IV in Mental Health Work (Non-Clinical) will give you the skills to provide support to people who use these services. You’ll learn about responding to self-harm, early intervention strategies, advocacy, issues facing those with a mental health disorder, policy development and more. Swan TAFE lecturers are knowledgeable and experienced in working in the community services industry. They maintain links to employers and organisations to ensure training is up-to-date and industry relevant. You will have the opportunity to practice your skills in a real work environment through work experience as part of The Certificate IV in Mental Health Work (Non-Clinical).

**Delivery Mode**  
External  

**Duration**  
0.5 year (565 nominal hours)  

**Indigenous**  

**Entry Requirement**  
Certificate III graduates from any community services training package qualification (except children's services) may apply for a certificate IV qualification in a different specialisation or stream. This qualification is NOT suitable for general school leaver entry.

**Fees**  
Tuition fee for one semester in 2008 is $550. Concession rate tuition fee for one semester in 2008 is $275.
Alcohol and Other Drugs Work

Diploma

**Content Area**
AOD

**Description**
The Diploma in Alcohol and Other Drugs Work develops your skills to respond to people in crisis. The Diploma in Alcohol and Other Drugs Work will teach you how to support people with alcohol and drugs issues, with units covering consultation, networking, training, program planning, legal and cultural issues, research and policy development, financial management and workplace safety. Swan TAFE lecturers are knowledgeable and experienced in working in the community services industry. They maintain links to employers and organisations to ensure training is up-to-date and industry relevant. You will have the opportunity to practice your skills in a real work environment through work experience as part of The Diploma in Alcohol and Other Drugs Work. Swan TAFE students graduate job-ready and are highly sought after by community services agencies.

**Delivery Mode**
External

**Duration**
2 semesters (600 nominal hours)

**Indigenous**

**Entry Requirement**
Specific course prerequisites: S287 - Alcohol and Other Drugs Work (CHC41702). Technical prerequisites: This qualification has specialised minimum entrance requirements and therefore is NOT suitable for general school leaver entry.

**Fees**
Tuition fee for one semester in 2008 is $550. Concession rate tuition fee for one semester in 2008 is $275.
Mental Health Work (Non-Clinical)
Certificate IV

**Content Area**
MH

**Description**
The Certificate IV in Mental Health Work (Non-Clinical) is part of the Community Services Training Package. It is designed to provide training for community workers working with individuals who experience problems associated with mental illness. Students would be trained to work in a wide variety of community settings. They would learn about interviewing, client support skills, advocacy skills, the nature of mental health and mental illness as well as preventative, educational and other community strategies relevant to work in the mental health field.

**Delivery Mode**
Internal

**Duration**
0.5 year

**Indigenous**

**Entry Requirement**
Certificate III in Community Services (except Children's Services) or equivalent. Note: Certificate III graduates from any Community Services Training Package qualification (except Children's Services) may apply for a Certificate IV qualification in a different specialisation or stream but may be required to complete additional units from the Certificate III in that new specialisation or stream.

**Fees**
Tuition fee for one semester in 2008 is $550. Concession rate tuition fee for one semester in 2008 is $275.
### Mental Health Practice

#### Graduate Certificate

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Content Area</th>
<th>MH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Description</strong></td>
<td>A Graduate Certificate in Mental Health Practice is aimed at practitioners from a range of disciplines, but particularly social workers, working in settings in which a strong mental health knowledge base is essential. It enables students to upgrade and update their knowledge and skills in order to transfer to a more specialist area of mental health work or to develop their competence in any dedicated mental health position they currently occupy.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Delivery Mode</strong></td>
<td>Internal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Duration</strong></td>
<td>1 year (2 years maximum)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Indigenous</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Entry Requirement</strong></td>
<td>Subject to University General Rule 1.1.1.2(5), the admission requirements are the completion of the requirements for the Bachelor of Social Work of this University, or equivalent as recognised by the Faculty, or the requirements for a relevant social science or health-related degree as recognised by the Faculty.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Fees</strong></td>
<td>Postgraduate fee-paying/FEE-HELP</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>